

Southern Illinois University Edwardsville

SPARK

SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports

University Archives and Special Collections

6-30-1956

1955-1956 Annual Report

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: <https://spark.siu.edu/bot>

Recommended Citation

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, "1955-1956 Annual Report" (1956). *SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports*. 4.

<https://spark.siu.edu/bot/4>

This Annual Report is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives and Special Collections at SPARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports by an authorized administrator of SPARK. For more information, please contact jkohlbu@siue.edu.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT *of the*
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1955 - 1956



CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

ANNUAL REPORT *of the*
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
1955 - 1956

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT *of the*
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1955-1956



Carbondale, 1956

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

JUNE 30, 1956

Honorable William G. Stratton

Governor of Illinois

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the seventh annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1955, to June 30, 1956.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD

Secretary, Board of Trustees

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS

Mrs. Stella Collins.....	West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis.....	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer.....	Granite City
Mr. Robert L. Kern.....	Belleville
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.....	Mattoon
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis.....	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham.....	Centralia
Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Springfield

OFFICERS

John Page Wham, Chairman.....	Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman.....	Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.....	Mattoon
Edward V. Miles, Jr., Treasurer.....	Carbondale

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John Page Wham	Robert L. Kern	Harold R. Fischer
----------------	----------------	-------------------

CONTENTS

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

MEETING OF JULY 12, 1955.....	3
MEETING OF AUGUST 9, 1955.....	39
MEETING OF OCTOBER 6, 1955.....	55
MEETING OF NOVEMBER 3, 1955.....	73
MEETING OF JANUARY 11, 1956.....	89
MEETING OF MARCH 8, 1956.....	105
MEETING OF APRIL 26, 1956.....	141
MEETING OF JUNE 29, 1956.....	157

APPENDIX

ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1956-1957.....	193
DETAILED STATEMENTS—BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS.....	218

Index, 311

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

July 12, 1955



The July meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Tuesday, July 12, 1955, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Vernon L. Nickell; Mr. Fischer was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles M. Pulley, Carl Brown, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on May 27, 1955, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the Administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) PROPOSED STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL POLICY

It is suggested that in the portico or foyer of the new library building there be placed a plaque with a statement of institutional policy, briefly covering the objectives and ideals of the University in its

program of instruction, research, and educational services. At certain other institutions such statements of policy are given conspicuous positions in major campus buildings, and often serve as an inspiration to both faculty members and students. An example of such a statement is the following, which was placed by the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin on Bascom Hall (the Administration Building) in 1894:

We feel we would be unworthy of the position we hold if we did not believe in progress in all departments of knowledge. In all lines of academic investigation, it is of the utmost importance that the investigator should be absolutely free to follow the indications of truth wherever they may lead. Whatever may be the limitations which trammel inquiry elsewhere, we believe that the great state University of Wisconsin should ever encourage that continual and fearless sifting and winnowing by which alone the truth can be found.

If this suggestion meets with the approval of the Board of Trustees, it is recommended that a small committee for phrasing the statement of institutional aims be named by the Board. This committee could consist of Board members, staff members, alumni, or some combination from these groups, as the Board deems appropriate.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the following committee was created to recommend the phrasing of a statement of institutional aims: Professor Charles D. Tenney, John Page Wham as Chairman of the Board of Trustees or a member of the Board appointed by him as his representative, and a third member to be selected by those two. The motion was carried by a unanimous vote.

In later action, Vernon L. Nickell was appointed by Chairman John Page Wham as his representative on this special Board committee.

(B) RENAMING OF DIVISION OF RURAL STUDIES

At the April 28, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees approval was requested for changing the name of the Division of Rural Studies to the School of Rural Studies, effective July 1, 1955.

It now appears that legislation being considered by the present General Assembly may remove the restrictions upon Southern Illinois University's offering degrees in agriculture. If this legislation should pass and be approved by the Governor, a more appropriate title for this educational unit would be the School of Agriculture. Contingent upon the removal of the legal restriction, approval is requested for changing the name of the School of Rural Studies to the School of Agriculture, effective July 1, 1955.

President Morris explained that Governor Stratton had signed a

bill on July 11, 1955, which removes any restrictions upon Southern Illinois University's right to offer degrees in agriculture.

Melvin C. Lockard moved approval of the request to change the name of the School of Rural Studies to the School of Agriculture, effective July 1, 1955. The motion was seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, and was carried by a unanimous vote.

(C) RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

At the November 5, 1953, meeting of the Board of Trustees we recommended the establishment of scholarships covering tuition, to be awarded to meritorious students in the various educational divisions of the University or engaged in various extracurricular activities. The Board of Trustees approved the establishment of 175 scholarships, for worthy students enrolled in the University.

At that time the number of resident college students in the University was 3,569. In the fall of 1955, 5,500 students are expected and in the fall of 1956, 6,500 students are expected. It therefore seems necessary in carrying out the scholarship program to take into account the increased number of worthy students who can qualify for such scholarships.

Approval is requested for the awarding of three hundred scholarships covering tuition for the academic year 1955-56 and thereafter. As was done in the case of the first group of scholarships, the administration will study the best way to distribute these scholarships and make periodic reviews of the effectiveness and equity of such distribution.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the increasing of tuition scholarships to two hundred for the academic year 1955-56 and thereafter. The motion was seconded by Robert L. Kern, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; present, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

(D) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HONORARY DEGREES

We recommend that at the August, 1955, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary degree of Doctor of Science be awarded to Professor Charles C. Colby, formerly Chairman of the Geography Department of the University of Chicago, and more recently Visiting Professor of Geography at Southern Illinois University.

Charles C. Colby was born April 13, 1884, at Romeo, Michigan. He was graduated from Michigan State Normal College in 1908; received the Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Chicago in 1910, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in 1917; and was awarded an honorary Master of Education degree from Michigan State Normal

College in 1922. He has served as Professor and Chairman of the Department of Geography at the University of Chicago; Visiting Professor at the University of Illinois and the University of California at Los Angeles; Land Planning Consultant, Tennessee Valley Authority, 1934-38; member of the Land Committee, National Resources Planning Board, 1938-42; adviser to the War Shipping Administration, 1942; Consultant, Selection Site, United Nations, 1946; and Chairman of Land Use Section of Mid-Century Conference on Resources for the Future, 1953. In 1948 Professor Colby was awarded the Gold Medal, Geographic Society of Chicago, and in 1953 received the Distinguished Service Award, National Council of Geography Teachers. He is the author of a number of textbooks and source books relating to his special field, and is the editor of two texts entitled *Geographic Aspects of International Relations* and *Land Classification in the United States*. Professor Colby recently served as Visiting Professor and Acting Chairman of the Geography Department at Southern Illinois University, and is the author of a pilot study of Southern Illinois.

We also recommend that the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters be awarded to Mr. Irving Dilliard, native of Southern Illinois and editorial page editor of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, and to Charles H. Feinberg, oil company executive and distinguished Whitman scholar and collector. Recognition of Mr. Feinberg at this time is particularly appropriate because of the recent celebration of the 100th anniversary of the publication of Whitman's *Leaves of Grass*, and the fine contribution Mr. Feinberg has made to our University Library.

Irving Dilliard was born November 27, 1904, in Collinsville, Illinois. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Illinois in 1927; was a graduate student at Harvard University, 1928-29; and received the honorary Doctor of Literature degree from MacMurray College in 1951. He began as a correspondent with the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* in 1923, and, since 1949, has been editor of the editorial page of that newspaper. Mr. Dilliard served with the United States Army as Captain, Major, and Lieutenant Colonel, 1944-46, and as Military Governor in Bavaria, 1945-46. From 1938 to 1945, Mr. Dilliard was a trustee of the Illinois State Historical Library, and has been a trustee of the Collinsville, Illinois, Memorial Public Library since 1936. He is a member of numerous literary organizations; author of two volumes, including *The Development of a Free Press in Germany*; and has contributed many articles to publications of distinction. His home is in Collinsville, Illinois.

Charles E. Feinberg was born in Canada. He is at present a senior executive of the Argo Oil Company, Detroit, Michigan, a Board

member of the Detroit Public Library, and founder-president of Friends of Detroit Public Library. For thirty years Mr. Feinberg has been a collector of rare manuscripts and materials pertaining to Walt Whitman, and his collection is now unequalled. At the invitation of the U. S. Department of State, Mr. Feinberg selected from his collection an exhibit of Whitman materials for display in England, and traveled with the exhibit. In January, 1955, Mr. Feinberg was invited by the Library of Congress to be the first of a series of speakers who during that month launched the national observance of the centennial year of *Leaves of Grass*. Mr. Feinberg's complete collection was displayed at the Detroit Public Library during February, 1955, the exhibition being opened by an address by Mr. Feinberg. A valuable collection of Whitman materials has recently been added to Southern Illinois University's Library as a gift from Mr. Feinberg.

These recommendations have been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees, and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the above recommendation.

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1955, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of May, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$30,576.11.

(F) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1955, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9292	Executive Committee	Missourian Printing and Stationery Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	\$3,963.50	Printing
9328	Executive Committee	General Electric Supply Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	7,029.67	Projector
9366	Executive Committee	Yates American Machinery Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,690.00	Surfacer

9439	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp., East St. Louis, Ill.	1,450.00	Machine installation
9467	Executive Committee	National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	5,529.00	Control machines
CONTRACTS				
4451	Executive Committee	Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., Chicago, Ill.	2,500.00*	Major repairs
4463	Executive Committee	Louis A. Reeder, Carbondale, Ill.	4,235.00†	Coal
4464	Executive Committee	Pure Coal Co., Marion, Ill.	4,334.00†	Coal
	*Credit			
	†Extra			

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9503	Executive Committee	T. J. Moss Tie Co., St. Louis, Mo.	\$3,397.09	Building supplies
CONTRACTS				
A&E 672		Federal Constructors, Chicago, Ill.	\$19,510.00†	Completion PE wing
4485		C. E. Gates, Project Engineer, Carbondale, Ill.	7,350.00*	Cancel contract
4493	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co., St. Louis, Mo.	49,300.00	Technical equipment
4494	Executive Committee	American Seating Co., St. Louis, Mo.	4,875.60	Seating equipment
	*Credit			
	†Extra			

(G) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of May, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, was approved; the report of contracts and pur

chase orders awarded during the month of May, 1955, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over, was approved; and resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements were adopted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) LAND ACQUISITION

The following resolution is a precautionary measure should building be commenced on any land proposed for acquisition. The adoption of this resolution by the Board is recommended.

WHEREAS, On the 28th day of April, 1955, the Board of Trustees, sitting in regular session, approved plans for the campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University; and,

WHEREAS, The approved plans contain properties which are presently unacquired by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and,

WHEREAS, From time to time appropriations are made by the General Assembly for acquisition of land by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and,

WHEREAS, It is now necessary to acquire the properties contained in the improved campus enlargement plan which are not presently acquired, within available funds appropriated to this Board; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University sitting in regular session that the administration be authorized and directed to negotiate for the acquisition of these unacquired properties indicated on the said campus plan; and be it further

Resolved, That should the owners of said lands refuse on the basis of competent appraisals to sell the said properties, then the administration is authorized to commence eminent domain proceedings for the acquisition of said properties.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board adopted the resolution presented, with the last paragraph amended to read as follows.

Resolved, That should the owners of said lands refuse on the basis of competent appraisals to sell the said properties, then the administration, upon approval by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, is authorized to commence eminent domain proceedings for the acquisition of said properties.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS			
NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Donald Boydston	Chairman and Associate Professor, Health Education	\$710.00	Effective 9/1/55
Joseph E. Burnside, Jr.	Associate Professor, Agriculture	630.00	Effective 8/1/55
Richard David Creek	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	540.00	Effective 8/15/55
Edna Dudgeon	Assistant Professor, Zoology	600.00	Effective 9/21/55
Emerson C. Erb, Jr.	Instructor, Business Administration	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
John Howard Erickson	Associate Professor, Industrial Education	690.00	Effective 9/21/55
Harvey I. Fisher	Professor and Chairman, Zoology	930.00	Effective 9/21/55
Thomas William Floyd	Instructor, University School	490.00	Effective 9/21/55
Mary Ing Francis	Instructor, University School	470.00	Effective 9/21/55
Albert J. Hendricks	Assistant Professor, Botany	525.00	Effective 9/21/55
Donald G. Hileman	Associate Professor, Journalism	666.67	Effective 9/21/55
T/Sgt. Archie A. Howell	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 5/16/55
Keith Humble	Professor and Director, Technical and Adult Education	800.00	Effective 9/1/55
Albert P. Kawal	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men, and Head Football Coach	710.00	Effective 7/15/55
Irving Kovarsky	Assistant Professor, Business Administration	720.00	Effective 9/21/55
James H. McDonald	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
Harold W. Moore	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	530.00	Effective 9/21/55

E. Carl Schroeder	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	510.00	Effective 9/21/55
Arthur Edward Smith	Instructor, University School	520.00	Effective 9/21/55
Howard Stains	Assistant Professor, Zoology Cooperative Wildlife Research	500.00	Effective 7/1/55
Erwin D. Stasek	Assistant Professor, Office of Student Affairs	500.00	Effective 8/15/55
Walter F. Staton	Instructor, English	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
Ralph Dale Swick	Professor, Business Administration	850.00	Effective 9/21/55
William K. Taylor	Instructor, Music	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
Lysbeth Mai Wallace	Instructor, Art	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
T/Sgt. George E. Watkins, Jr.	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 5/15/55

TERM APPOINTMENTS

Gloria Ann Bonali	Lecturer, Physical Education for Women	450.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Henry C. Boren	Lecturer, History	540.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
James Brown	Half-time Research Assistant, Speech	125.00	7/1/55 to 9/1/55
Robert Climer	Lecturer, English	400.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Robert O. Creek	Research Assistant, Endocrine Research	250.00	7/1/55 to 9/1/55
George T. Crouse	Half-time Research Assistant, Endocrine Research	125.00	9/15/55 to 6/15/56
George Burton Ellis	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Joseph S. Fedora	Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Frank J. Finamore	Lecturer and Assistant Professor, Physiology	700.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Thad B. Gardner	Half-time Research Assistant, Journalism	125.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Israel Goldiamond	Lecturer and Assistant Professor, Psychology	600.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Carmen M. Gon- zalez-Vasquez	Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Raymond Hatcher	Research Assistant, Botany	250.00	7/1/55 to 9/1/55

Kent T. Hawley	Lecturer and Assistant Dean of Men	480.00	7/1/55 to 7/1/56
William Heusner, Jr.	Lecturer and Assistant Professor, Health and Physical Education for Men	610.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Lillian Hirsch	Assistant Instructor, Zoology	360.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Charles Jay	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Rex D. Karnes	Assistant Director, Area Services	500.00	7/15/55 to 7/1/56
John R. LeFevre	Associate Professor, Recreation and Outdoor Education, Health Education and Physical Education for Men	710.00	6/20/55 to 8/27/55 9/21/55 to 6/12/56
William H. Lyle, Jr.	Lecturer and Assistant Professor, Psychology	600.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Bill Maciejewski	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Mary F. Martin	Lecturer, Home Economics	540.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Leroy Mobley	Half-time Research Assistant, Weather Station	115.00	7/1/55 to 9/1/55
David S. Palermo	Lecturer and Assistant Professor, Psychology	540.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Andrew Patterson	Half-time Research Assistant, Weather Station	115.00	7/1/55 to 7/1/56
Julius Paul	Lecturer and Assistant, Professor, Government	500.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Chester A. Phillips	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Business Administration	1000.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Raymond J. Pool	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Botany	1100.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Gabriel L. Rapatz	Lecturer and Assistant Professor, Physiology	620.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Robert W. Richey	Research Assistant, Local Government Center	375.00	8/15/55 to 7/1/56
Joseph M. Ripley	Lecturer, Radio and Television	500.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Joseph A. Romig	Lecturer, Business Administration	600.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
William A. Rupp	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Intramurals	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
James Lee Sells	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

Moishe Smith	Lecturer, Art	450.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Charles T. Snow	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Intramurals	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Andrew Swota	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Richard L. Terry	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	270.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
William Hays Urban	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Jack Wallace	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
James H. Walwark	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Robert F. Whelan	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
C. Clarkson White	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Emil Zaslowski	Lecturer, Government	600.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

SUMMER SESSION APPOINTMENTS

Christina K. Aiassi	Lecturer, Education	475.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Lester Breniman	Lecturer, Speech	550.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Frederick S. Berg	Assistant Instructor, Speech	200.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Carl W. Bollwinkel	Half-time Research Assistant, Graduate School	400.00*	6/20/55 to 8/26/55
William E. Crane	Lecturer, Chemistry	520.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
George B. Ellis	Half-time Research Assistant, Chemistry	400.00*	6/20/55 to 8/26/55
Robert T. Harris	Lecturer, Philosophy	560.00	7/18/55 to 8/13/55
Clarence Jeffery	Lecturer, Sociology	450.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Dorothy Lockman	Lecturer, University School Library	425.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
James J. Masłowski	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	600.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Russell Merkel	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/20/55 to 8/12/55

James C. Messersmith	Lecturer, Education	550.00	6/20/55 to 8/12/55
Michael Pasko	Two-thirds time Lecturer, English	226.67	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Janet Rafferty	Lecturer, Psychology	500.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Donald Ivan Raines	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	440.00	6/20/55 to 8/27/55
Charles Richardson	Lecturer, Health Education	450.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Robert E. Smith	Lecturer, Industrial Education	750.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Burdette A. Thurman	Lecturer, Speech	300.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Bonnie Beth Tyler	Half-time Lecturer, Psychology	250.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Larry Wimp	Lecturer, Mathematics	450.00	6/20/55 to 8/13/55
*Total salary			

REAPPOINTMENTS

Joseph Ray Baxter	Lecturer, History	510.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Eileen L. Dean	Lecturer, Home Economics	475.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Elizabeth Hartline	Lecturer, Music	450.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Frances T. Huff	Lecturer, English	385.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Rex Edward Ray	Lecturer, Industrial Education	500.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Donald K. Talbott	Lecturer, Industrial Education	530.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Harriet Teel	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Nine days only*
Arthur B. Trelstad	Lecturer, Sociology	480.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Chipei Peter Tseng	Lecturer, Economics	510.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Benny S. Vineyard	Lecturer, Industrial Education	530.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
George R. Von Tungeln	Half-time Research Assistant, School of Rural Studies	110.00	7/1/55 to 7/1/56
Vincent Ziccardi	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	7/1/55 to 9/1/55

*Substitute teacher

CHANGE OF ASSIGNMENT, TITLE, RATE, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Janet Brackenridge	Lecturer and Head Resident, Woody Hall	to Supervisor and Head Resident, Woody Hall
A. Frank Bridges	Assistant Professor, Health Education, at \$580.00 per month	to \$630.00 per month, effective 7/1/55
James H. Hall	Associate Professor, Education	to Research Director, National Rehabilitation Assn., 7/1/55 to 7/1/56
Janet Heidbreder	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	to Guidance and Special Education, effective 6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Kenneth Hurt	Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education, at \$3.00 per hour	to \$4.00 per hour, total of thirty hours
Dorothy Lockman	Lecturer, University School Library	to General Library, effective 6/20/55 to 8/13/55
Leon Moburg	Half-time Lecturer, Art at \$190.00 per month	to Lecturer, Art, \$390.00 per month, effective 6/20/55 to 7/16/55
Harold C. Schwarm	Instructor, Art and Art Service, effective 6/1/55	to effective date 6/20/55
William J. Tudor	Associate Director, Area Services, at \$900.00 per month	to Acting Director, \$930.00 per month, effective 7/1/55
Ruby Van Trump	Assistant Professor, University School	to Assistant Professor, Education, effective 9/21/55
Sgt. George E. Watkins, Jr.	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics, effective 5/15/55	to effective date 5/19/55

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Annette Sinclair	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	September 21, 1955 to June 12, 1956

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

Bill Brown	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	June 20, 1955 to August 27, 1955
------------	--	----------------------------------

 RESIGNATIONS

Howard J. Sherman	Field Representative, Community Services	July 1, 1955
Anita Zorzoli	Assistant Professor, Physiology	August 13, 1955

 GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

The following are half-time appointments at \$180.00 per month, effective September 21, 1955, to June 12, 1956: Otto Johann Bachmann, Patricia Ann Bahn, Dominick A. Frigo, James L. Meikle, Lamire Moore, Eugenio Nunez, Herlinda Tamez.

The following is a fourth-time appointment at \$90.00 per month, effective September 21, 1955, to June 12, 1956: Jo Ann Bitzer.

The following is a half-time appointment at \$180.00 per month, effective October 1, 1955, to July 1, 1956: Walter Stieglitz.

The following is a half-time appointment at \$110.00 per month, effective September 21, 1955, to June 12, 1956: Chiu Sheng Wang.

The following are half-time appointments at \$110.00 per month, effective June 20, 1955, to August 13, 1955: James R. Aiken, Zamir Bavel, Donald Gene Carlton, Wallace J. Dolan, Dominick Frigo, Joe K. Fugate, Hans-Werner Gruninger, Janet Heidbreder, Charles Jay, Paul J. Johnson, Charles Adrian Joiner, Won Bok Kim, James C. Lail, Herlinda Tamez Lopez, Carolyn A. Misenheimer, Lewis J. Thrasher, John A. Ziegler.

The following graduate assistants were approved for the period from September 21, 1955, to June 12, 1956, at a monthly salary of \$110.00. They will serve for the same period at a monthly salary of \$180.00. Rosemarie Brucia, Janet Heidbreder, John M. Kaufman, Hans D. Meurer, Martin J. Rensing, Gabriel Savignon, James Schmulbach, Jane Schorfheide.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES PAYROLLS
JANUARY 1, 1955, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1955

A report showing changes in civil service employees' payrolls for the period from January 1, 1955, through June 30, 1955, was submitted. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and

ratified the report. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN MUSIC

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting the approval of a graduate program in Music, leading to the master's degree.

In the last few years, the Department of Music has had a remarkable growth and will have on its staff in the fall of 1955 four persons holding doctor's degrees from Harvard University, the Eastman School of Music, the State University of Iowa, and Indiana University respectively. The specialties of these people are piano, organ, and strings, and all of them are highly qualified to teach music history and music theory. It is impossible for the undergraduate to spend enough time in his major field to learn not only the skills he should acquire as a performer but also the theory and the literature of music. Hence there is an increasing demand in this area for teachers holding the master's degree.

Our library of musical scores and musical literature has been built up to provide a satisfactory background for advanced study in music. Graduate work in music, since it concentrates largely on history and theory, does not require additional physical facilities.

Copies of this proposal have been mailed to the presidents of institutions which are members of the Illinois Joint Council on Higher Education.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved a graduate program in Music, leading to the master's degree.

(M) STATEMENT OF INTENT WITH FISCAL AGENTS

A copy of an agreement with Barcus, Kindred & Company, J. T. Swartz & Company, Inc., and Midland Securities Company, Fiscal Agents, which was approved by the Board April 22, 1954, was presented. The agreement expired June 30, 1955, and was presented at this time for consideration.

Lindell W. Sturgis suggested a change of wording in the second sentence of F. 3., to read: "The amount of such fees shall be an amount not to exceed one per cent of the par amount of the bonds issued . . ."

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved an extension of the statement of intent, amended as suggested, to June 30, 1956. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) APPLICATION FOR MEN'S DORMITORY FUNDS

Following is a resolution required by the Housing and Home Finance Agency authorizing application to be made for funds for dormitories and dining hall construction. The adoption of this resolution by the Board of Trustees is requested.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University approved by resolution at their April 28, 1955, meeting final plans and specifications for four men's dormitories and dining hall; and,

WHEREAS, The addition of the said dormitories will greatly alleviate the student housing shortage at Southern Illinois University; and,

WHEREAS, The construction of these dormitories will be related to the defense of the country in that they will provide housing for a large number of male students for the University; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that an application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$2,250,000.00 to assist in the financing of the said dormitories and that the President of the University be and is authorized to make application to and to negotiate with the said Housing and Home Finance Agency for the Board of Trustees for the said loan of \$2,250,000.00.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board adopted the above resolution authorizing application to be made for funds for dormitory and dining hall construction. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(O) PROPOSED AGREEMENTS WITH LABOR UNIONS

Attached hereto are proposed agreements with the following labor unions: Local Union No. 316, Building Service Employees' International Union (American Federation of Labor); The International Union of Operating Engineers, Local Union No. 8; Local No. 227 of the International Hod Carriers', Building and Common Laborers' Union of America; and Local Union No. 347 (or successors), International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen, and Helpers of America, (American Federation of Labor).

Following the approval by the Board of a memorandum of Agreement, reached as a result of negotiations between the University and a group of employees, the President of the University shall send to the group notification of such Board approval.

Approval of these proposed agreements by the Board of Trustees is requested.

POLICY STATEMENT

The following policies are subscribed to by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter referred to as the Employer, and Local Union No. 316, Building Service Employees' International Union (AFL), hereinafter referred to as the Union, as an operation guide to govern the mutual obligations and benefits as covered herein.

Article I. Recognition and Relationship

SECTION 1. The Employer recognizes the Union as the sole collective bargaining agent for those nonacademic employees included in the classifications specifically named in Unit I and Unit II of this Policy Statement and such other classifications as may be added from time to time upon approval of both parties of this Agreement. This recognition shall continue in force as long as the Employer is satisfied that the Union represents a majority of those in the classifications included under each Unit. If, at any time, the University believes that a determination as to the facts of such representation is needed, the State Department of Labor shall be asked to conduct an election and to certify the results thereof; and this determination shall be accepted as final by both parties of this Agreement. It is further understood that no questions as to the right of representation may be raised by either party except by proper written notice sixty (60) days prior to the renewal date of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. The Union recognizes the right of the Employer to manage its operations and to plan, direct, and control the policies and conditions of employment of the employees insofar as such policies are not inconsistent with the expressed provisions of this Agreement. The Employer recognizes the interests of the Union in any changes of a permanent nature which materially affect the working conditions of those represented by the Union and the need to keep the Union informed prior to such changes.

SECTION 3. The Union agrees that during the terms of this Agreement, the Union and its members shall not solicit membership or carry on Union activities on the Employer's premises during the working hours. A Union steward with permission of his supervisor may leave his assigned work, without loss of pay, to settle a grievance or to present the matter in accordance with the terms of this Statement of Policy. A certified list of stewards and officers shall be presented to the University by the Union and changes therein shall be reported as they occur.

SECTION 4. Both the Union and the Employer join in the belief that the use of intimidation or coercion as a means of influencing any

person for or against Union membership is not desirable. If a dispute arises to whether an employee was influenced through intimidation or coercion into joining, or refraining from joining the Union, or continuing his membership therein, such dispute shall be submitted for determination under the provisions of this policy referring to the processing of grievances.

SECTION 5. The Union agrees that it will not deny membership to, nor in any way practice discrimination against, any employee because of race, creed, color, or national origin, nor will the Union require of employees the payment, as a condition of becoming or remaining a member of the Union, of any fee which is discriminatory.

SECTION 6. The Employer reserves in any and every case the right of final decisions as to work assignments. Such decisions will be based not only on the Union agreements mentioned below, but also on existing and prevailing local practices.

In case jurisdictional disputes arise between representatives of this Union and those of other Unions, it is understood that such differences shall be settled between the Unions concerned, and that the Employer will not make any change in an already established work assignment practice until there has been an agreement on the part of all Unions concerned that such changes are in accordance with their mutual consent. If a question arises over a type of work for which no precedent has been established, the Employer will co-operate with the Unions in expediting in every way possible the matter of final decision.

If the work is such that its stoppage will cause hardship or undue expense to the Employer, it shall be continued as originally assigned, pending agreement. If, however, it is of a nature that stoppage of which would not cause serious inconvenience or expense, the work will be delayed pending an attempt to reach an agreement.

Article II. Continuity of Operation

The Union agrees that there shall be no strikes, walkouts, slow-downs, or stoppage of work during the term of this Agreement; and the Employer agrees that there shall be no lockout during the life of this Agreement.

Article III. Benefits in Addition to Salary

SECTION 1. The provisions relative to legal holidays, sick or disability leave, vacation leave, overtime pay, time off for voting in elections, workmen's compensation, seniority, and the handling of grievances set forth in the Personnel Policies Affecting Civil Service Employees shall become and are hereby made a part of this agreement. (A printed copy of these policies is attached to the Agreement.)

SECTION 2. In respect to the six legal holidays, the day recognized as the holiday shall be the calendar day on which the holiday falls or the day legally celebrated by the University in lieu thereof. If a holiday falls on either of the two "rest days" of an employee's work week, the employee shall receive an equal number of days off in the calendar week in which the holiday occurs or equivalent pay. In the event the employee is required to work on any of the six legal holidays or the calendar day celebrated in lieu thereof, he shall be paid time and one-half in cash in addition to his regular compensation or equivalent time off in accordance with the Policies referred to above.

SECTION 3. In respect to the provisions relative to seniority, if an employee resigns his position and subsequently returns to the employment of the University in the same classification, his seniority shall be calculated from the last date of continuous employment.

SECTION 4. If upon final appeal of a grievance to the Board of Trustees, the Board refuses to hear the grievance or misunderstanding, or should determine the matter unsatisfactorily to the employee, then the matter should be referred within fifteen (15) days to an arbitration committee consisting of three (3) members: one to be selected by the Board of Trustees, one to be selected by the Employee, and a third to be selected by these two persons. In case of disagreement between the two parties which cannot be resolved within ten (10) days, the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Illinois shall be asked to appoint a third member within ten (10) days of the receipt by him of the request. There shall be no appeal from the decision of an arbitration committee.

Article IV. Uniforms

In cases where uniforms are required for employees in the classifications covered by this Agreement, it is understood that the employees will buy their own uniforms and the University will furnish the necessary laundry service.

Article V. Term of Agreement

SECTION 1. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until the 30th day of June, 1957. The wages provided for by this Agreement shall become effective on July 1, 1955.

SECTION 2. This Agreement will be automatically renewed from year to year unless either party submits to the other a request to reopen negotiations in writing at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date of this Agreement.

SECTION 3. Negotiations upon such proposed changes or amendments to the terms of this Agreement shall begin not later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of this Agreement and shall

continue until an agreement is reached or until this Agreement has been terminated as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 4. During such negotiations, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect, except that during such negotiations subsequent to the expiration date of this Agreement, either party on ten (10) days notice to the other may terminate this Agreement. In event termination occurs during negotiations, any subsequent agreement relative to wages or other benefits shall not be retroactive to the expiration date of this Agreement.

UNIT I

Article I. Covered Classifications Specified

SECTION 1. The Employer recognizes the Union as the collective bargaining agency for nonacademic employees in the following classifications: Janitor Foreman, Janitor Sub-foreman, Janitor, Janitress, Housekeeper, Swimming Pool Tender, Junior Laboratory Assistant, Senior Laboratory Assistant.

Article II. Application of Seniority Rights

SECTION 1. Seniority as it affects the rights of the individual employee in promotion or layoff shall be limited to and within each separate operating department or division thereof.

SECTION 2. When a vacancy occurs or a new job is created within one of the classifications specified in Article I of this unit, the employee working under this classification making application for such assignment with the greatest seniority shall be given the first opportunity for the assignment. Notices of all vacancies in these classifications shall be posted in the Personnel Office, on the Janitors' bulletin boards, and in the building commonly referred to as the Janitors' Office. In the event no employee within the classification makes application to fill the vacancy or new position within three (3) working days, the newest employee or the employee with the least seniority shall be assigned to the position.

Article III. Lunch Periods

SECTION 1. In addition to the provisions relative to lunch periods included in the Personnel Policies, above referred to, it is agreed that any shift for a janitor starting at 2:00 P.M. or after and before 2:00 A.M. shall be eight (8) hours in length figured from the starting hour. A lunch period not to exceed thirty (30) minutes in length, at times to be arranged with the supervisor, may be included within the eight (8) hour-work period.

Article IV. Schedule of Wages

SECTION 1. Custodial. Wage rates to be effective during the term of this Agreement are as follows.

CLASSIFICATION	BEGINNING RATE	AT COMPLETION OF PROBATION
Janitor Foreman		\$295.00
Janitor Sub-foreman		270.00
Janitor	220.00	255.00
Janitress	175.00	205.00
Housekeeper	165.00	185.00
Swimming Pool Tender	230.00	265.00

SECTION 2. Laboratory. The salary for each individual within the classifications of junior laboratory assistant and senior laboratory assistant shall be fixed within the following ranges.

CLASSIFICATION	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
Junior Laboratory Assistant	\$225.00	\$300.00 per month
Senior Laboratory Assistant	250.00	325.00 per month

The beginning salary of any employee within these two classifications shall be fixed in accordance with his qualifications and subsequent increases will follow the pattern of the University in respect to similar classes of employees. Before any rate is fixed for an individual, the merits of the individual case will be discussed by the Director of the Personnel Office and the President and the Steward of the Union and an agreement reached.

UNIT II

Article I. Covered Classification Specified

SECTION 1. The Employer recognizes the Union as the collective bargaining agent for nonacademic employees in the following classifications: Fountain Attendant, Second Cook, First Cook.

Article II. Application Seniority

SECTION 1. Work assignments to the various food service units will be made in September of each year in accordance with the requests of the employees in the order of their seniority. Once such an assignment is made and accepted, the operating schedules of each unit shall be binding upon all employees therein and transfers to other units will not be permitted unless agreeable to both parties of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. If a cook requests a transfer from her assigned unit during the summer months, and such transfer is approved in accordance with the provisions above, she shall be deemed to have lost all accumulated seniority for the months of June, July, and August.

SECTION 3. In the event a reduction in force becomes necessary because of lack of funds or lack of work in addition to that reduction included in the operating schedule for the individual food service unit, a reduction in force shall be on a university-wide basis within the particular classification and reassignments to the various food service units will be made in order of seniority.

SECTION 4. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall prevent an employee in one of these classifications from working extra time or overtime in a food service unit to which he or she has not been assigned in accordance with Section 1, above, provided that such extra time or overtime work be made available to all employees within the classification in the following way: The Director of Auxiliary Enterprises and Services, or his representative, shall ask each employee within these classifications to indicate to him if they are interested in such extra time or overtime work. The names of those so indicating an interest shall be arranged in the order of their respective seniority at the beginning of the school year in September. If an employee asks that his name be added to this list at some subsequent date, it shall be added at the bottom of the list regardless of the seniority possessed. As need or opportunity for such work in other units arises, the Director of Auxiliary Enterprises and Services shall offer the work opportunity to each person in turn on the "extra list" until the temporary assignment is filled. As an employee receives a work assignment or refuses to work because of personal convenience when such an assignment is offered, his or her name shall be dropped to the bottom of the list. Thus, each employee shall be given his opportunity in turn.

Article III. Schedule of Wages

Wage rates to be effective during the term of this Agreement are as follows.

CLASSIFICATION	BEGINNING RATE	AFTER COMPLETION OF PROBATION
Fountain Attendant	\$150.00	\$175.00 per month
Second Cook	165.00	175.00 per month
First Cook	180.00	210.00 per month

AGREEMENT

This Agreement made and entered into between the BOARD OF

TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, hereinafter called The Employer, and THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, LOCAL UNION NO. 8, hereinafter called The Union this twelfth day of July, 1955.

Article I. Definition of the Bargaining Unit

The Employer recognizes the Union as the sole collective bargaining agent for nonacademic employees who are performing work under the following classifications: Stationary Fireman, Stationary Fireman Helper.

Specifications of and duties prescribed for these classifications shall be those set forth in the Class Specifications and Compensation Plan of the University Civil Service System of Illinois.

Article II. Benefits In Addition to Salary

The provisions relative to legal holidays, sick or disability leave, vacation leave, overtime pay, time off for voting in elections, workmen's compensation, and the handling of grievances set forth in the Personnel Policies Affecting Civil Service Employees shall become and are hereby made a part of this Agreement. (A printed copy of these Policies is attached to the Agreement.)

In respect to the six legal holidays, the day recognized as the holiday shall be the calendar day on which the holiday falls or the day legally celebrated by the University in lieu thereof. If a holiday falls on either of the two "rest days" of an employee's work week, the employee shall receive an equal number of days off in the calendar week in which the holiday occurs or equivalent pay. In the event the employee is required to work on any of the six legal holidays or the calendar day celebrated in lieu thereof, he shall be paid time and one half in cash in addition to his regular compensation or equivalent time off in accordance with the Policies referred to above.

Eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours shall constitute a week's work. The work day shall be a twenty-four (24) hour period beginning at midnight and the work week shall begin at 12:01 A.M., Sunday.

Article III. Schedule of Wages

For the biennial period beginning July 1, 1955, the wage schedule shall be as follows. Stationary Fireman \$370.00 per month, Stationary Fireman Helper \$320.00 per month.

Article IV. Development of the Promotional Line

It is agreed that during the life of this Agreement, negotiations shall proceed in order to establish for future agreements a promo-

tional line from Stationary Fireman Helper to Stationary Fireman. It is further agreed that should a vacancy occur in either of the two classifications included within this bargaining unit during the life of this Agreement, a beginner's rate for the appropriate classification will be established by agreement between the Employer and the Union.

Article V. Provision for Student Apprentice Training

In the sincere belief in the value of university education for the youth of the State, and in recognition of the necessity for many youth to support themselves in whole or in part while obtaining such an education, the parties of this Agreement jointly establish a student apprentice training program so that students enrolled in this University may have not only an opportunity to provide for their support but also the opportunity to receive sound training in a trade as a constructive adjunct to their university training.

When the detailed description of this student apprentice training program is negotiated and completed, it shall become a part of this Agreement.

Article VI. Union Responsibility

In consideration of the foregoing, well and duly executed, the party of the second part agrees:

That all employees under the terms of this Agreement shall perform their duties in a faithful and workmanlike manner. They will start the machinery and equipment in their charge at the proper time required by the official of the Employer and keep their respective plants and equipment in proper working order.

Article VII. Life of the Agreement

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until the 30th day of June, 1957. The wages provided for by this Agreement shall become effective on July 1, 1955.

This Agreement will be automatically renewed from year to year unless either party submits to the other a request to reopen negotiations in writing at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration day of this Agreement.

It is further agreed that during the life of this Agreement there shall be no lockout, illegal strike, or other work stoppage.

STIPULATION FOR LABOR EMPLOYEES

This stipulation, made and entered into by and between SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY of Carbondale, Illinois, Party of the First Part, hereinafter referred to as the Employer, and Local No. 227 of the

International Hod Carriers', Building and Common Laborers' Union of America, hereinafter referred to as the Union.

The following paragraphs are intended to state the policy under which the above-mentioned Parties shall hereinafter operate.

1. The Board recognizes the Union as the sole collective bargaining agent for nonacademic employees who are performing work under the following classifications: Maintenance Worker, Maintenance Laborer, Assistant Grounds Gardener.

Specifications of and duties prescribed for these classifications shall be those set forth in the Class Specifications and Compensation Plan of the University Civil Service System of Illinois.

2. It is further understood and agreed that all employees covered by this agreement shall receive the wage of \$295.00 per month.

3. The provisions relative to legal holidays, sick or disability leave, vacation leave, overtime pay, time off for voting in elections, workmen's compensation, and the handling of grievances set forth in the Personnel Policies Affecting Civil Service Employees shall become and are hereby made a part of this Agreement. (A printed copy of these Policies is attached to the Agreement.)

4. In respect to the six legal holidays, the day recognized as the holiday shall be the calendar day on which the holiday falls or the day legally celebrated by the University in lieu thereof. If a holiday falls on either of the two "rest days" of an employee's work week, the employee shall receive an equal number of days off in the calendar week in which the holiday occurs or equivalent pay. In the event the employee is required to work on any of the six legal holidays or the calendar day celebrated in lieu thereof, he shall be paid time and one half in cash in addition to his regular compensation or equivalent time off in accordance with the Policies referred to above.

5. It is agreed that the following classification of work, pertaining to the building construction work phase of this agreement only, shall be covered by this agreement:

Tenders.—Tending masons, plasterers, carpenters and other building construction craftsmen; mixing, handling and conveying of all material used by masons, plasterers, carpenters and other building construction crafts whether done by hand or by any other process; drying of plastering when done by salamander heat and the cleaning and clearing of all debris.

Scaffolding.—Building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers.

Excavations and Foundations.—Excavation for buildings and all other construction in building construction; digging of trenches, piers, foundations and holes; digging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing, and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams,

dams, and dikes on building and construction sites.

Concrete.—Concrete for walls, foundations, floors or for any other building construction; mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, manning and servicing of vibrators; gunniting and otherwise applying concrete whether done by hand or by any other process; wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling concrete forms and false work; and building of centers for fire-proofing purposes.

Streets, Ways and Bridges on Building Construction Sites.—Work in the excavation, preparation, concreting, asphalt and mastic paving, paving, ramming, curbing, flagging and surfacing of streets, ways, courts, underpasses, overpasses, and bridges; the grading and landscaping thereof and all other unskilled and semi-skilled labor connected therewith on building construction sites.

Trenches, Manholes, etc.—Cutting of streets and ways for laying of conduits for all purposes on building construction sites; digging of trenches, manholes, etc.; handling and conveying all materials for same; concreting of same; back filling; grading and resurfacing of same and all other unskilled and semi-skilled labor connected therewith on building construction sites.

Tunnels, Subways, and Sewers on Building Construction Sites.—Construction of sewers, shafts, tunnels, subways, caissons, cofferdams, dikes, dams, aqueducts, culverts, flood controls and airport buildings on building construction sites.

Underpinning and Shoring.—Shoring, underpinning, and raising of all structures.

Drilling and Blasting.—All work of drill running, jackhammering, and blasting.

Compressed Air.—All work in compressed air construction in building construction.

Signal Men.—Signal men in all building construction work defined herein.

General Excavation and Grading of Building Construction Sites.—The clearing, excavation, filling, back filling, grading, and landscaping of all sites for the purposes of building construction and all semi- and unskilled labor connected herewith on building construction sites.

General Laborers.—General laborers in the building of shipyards, material yards, junk yards, asphalt plants, concrete plants, cemeteries, and all unskilled and semi-skilled labor connected therewith in the building construction of same.

Wrecking and Other Classifications of Building Construction.—The wrecking of building and all structures; the assembling and dismantling of all jacks; the assembling and dismantling of sectional scaffolds; all work running of wagon drills; the wrecking, stripping,

dismantling, cleaning, and the moving including the oiling of all forms; cut off of concrete pile; and all labor work to be done by laborers in all machines; the loading, unloading, and handling, carrying to place of installation all rods shall be performed by the laborers except when a derrick or outrigger operated by other than hand-power is used; the handling, moving, placing, signalling, hooking on and unhooking, flagging and spotting of all power machinery used to perform the Union's jurisdiction of work on building construction where labor is involved.

In case there is a disagreement concerning the work assigned by the University, the Business Representative of the Union shall suggest such dispute to the Employer, who will then arrange a meeting between the Business Representative of the Union and the Business Representative of the other Union involved. If these two business representatives are unable to agree on the assignment of work, then the dispute shall be suggested to their International, who will attempt to reach an agreement. If the two Internationals fail to reach an agreement, then the dispute shall be certified to the joint board on union jurisdiction in Washington, D.C. The decision of this board shall be taken as final.

If the work which is disputed cannot be delayed, then the Employer shall have the right to continue having the work done in the manner in which it was being done at the time the dispute arose. If the Employer determines the work can be delayed, it shall be so delayed until the settlement of the dispute is made.

6. It is further understood and agreed that those men classified as Construction Laborers in accordance with the Class Specifications of the University Civil Service System shall receive the rate of pay for such classification as generally prevails in the locality, as provided for in Section 36d (3) of House Bill 831 of the 67th General Assembly.

This Stipulation shall remain in full force and effect until the 30th day of June, 1957. The wages provided for by this Stipulation shall become effective on July 1, 1955.

This Stipulation shall be automatically renewed from year to year unless either party submits to the other a request to reopen negotiations in writing at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date of this Stipulation.

STIPULATION FOR DRIVERS

This stipulation, made and entered into by and between Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, hereinafter called the Employer, and Local Union No. 347 (OR SUCCESSORS), International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen, and Helpers of America, AF of L, hereinafter referred to as the Union.

The following paragraphs are intended to state the policy under which the above-mentioned parties shall hereinafter operate.

1. The Employer recognizes the Union as the sole collective bargaining agent for nonacademic employees who are performing work under the following classifications: Driver, Maintenance Equipment Operator, Garage Attendant.

Specifications of and duties prescribed for these classifications shall be those set forth in the class specifications and compensation plan of the University Civil Service System of Illinois dated January 1, 1952, or as amended.

2. It is further understood and agreed that all employees classified as a Driver or Maintenance Equipment Operator covered by this agreement shall receive the wage of \$345.00 per month and the Garage Attendant shall receive the wage of \$225.00 per month.

3. The provisions relative to legal holidays, sick or disability leave, vacation time, overtime pay, time off for voting in elections, workmen's compensation, and the handling of grievances set forth in the Personnel Policies Affecting Civil Service Employees shall become and are hereby made a part of this agreement. (A printed copy of these Policies is attached to the agreement.)

4. In respect to the six legal holidays, the day recognized as the holiday shall be the calendar day on which the holiday falls or the day legally celebrated by the University in lieu thereof. If a holiday falls on either of the two "rest days" of an employee's work week, the employee shall receive an equal number of days off in the calendar week in which the holiday occurs or equivalent pay. In the event the employee is required to work on any of the six legal holidays or the calendar day celebrated in lieu thereof, he shall be paid time and one half in cash in addition to his regular compensation or equivalent time off in accordance with the Policies referred to above.

This stipulation shall be effective as of the date of signature with the understanding that the wages agreed upon become effective as of July 1, 1955 and shall continue in effect until June 30, 1957. It shall be renewed automatically thereafter from year to year unless either party notifies the other in writing at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date of the current year that it desires to modify or terminate this stipulation.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the proposed agreements, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(P)

CONTRACTS ON MEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS

A tabulation of the bids received on June 21, 1955, for Men's

Residence Halls, was distributed to the members of the Board.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the following resolution accepting proposals for four residence halls, dining hall and student services building, and steam tunnel, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for four residence halls, dining hall, and student services building, and steam tunnel, more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board, and

WHEREAS, The following proposal was the lowest and best proposal received in view of all the circumstances: L & R Construction Company, \$2,776,000.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the aforementioned proposal be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contract be awarded to the bidder in accordance with the terms of his proposal.

SECTION 2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidder of the award of the contract to him.

SECTION 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution accepting proposals for site development for agriculture building, loop road, residence halls, and dining hall, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for site development for Agriculture Building, loop road, residence halls, and dining hall, more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board, and

WHEREAS, The following proposal was the lowest and best proposal received in view of all the circumstances: Triangle Construction Company \$290,520.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the aforementioned proposal be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contract be awarded to the bidder in accordance with the terms of his proposal.

SECTION 2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidder of the award of the contract to him.

SECTION 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Robert L. Kern, the Board adopted the following resolution accepting proposals for all underground pipe work, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for all underground pipe work, more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board, and

WHEREAS, The following proposal was the lowest and best proposal received in view of all the circumstances: Weller Plumbing & Heating Company \$135,276.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the aforementioned proposal be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contract be awarded to the bidder in accordance with the terms of his proposal.

SECTION 2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidder of the award of the contract to him.

SECTION 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the following resolution accepting proposals for all underground electric work, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for all underground electric work, more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board, and

WHEREAS, The following proposal was the lowest and best proposal received in view of all the circumstances: Anderson Electric Company \$62,565.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the aforementioned proposal be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contract be awarded to the bidder in accordance with the terms of his proposal.

SECTION 2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidder of the award of the contract to him.

SECTION 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

By common consent, the Board authorized the administration to plan for the construction of an additional three dormitory units, if feasible.

(Q)

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

It has been customary for Southern Illinois University to co-operate with the State Auditor in the selection of an accounting firm to make an independent audit of the University's financial records and the accounts of the Southern Illinois University Foundation. It is recommended that the administration be empowered to meet with the State Auditor or his representatives to make the selection for the July 1, 1954-June 30, 1955, audit.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the recommendation made regarding the selection of an accounting firm to make an independent audit. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(R)

POLICY ON HOLIDAYS

At the meeting of the Merit Board on May 26, the following action was taken and recommended to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for approval:

When a holiday falls on the sixth work day of the work week, the day preceding it shall be recognized as a holiday, and when a holiday falls on the seventh day of the work week, the day following it shall be recognized as a holiday.

In a recent survey, it was found that 90 per cent of the businesses contacted already practice this policy. In view of this wide acceptance of the principle and the approval of the Merit Board, it is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt it as official policy of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted as official policy of the university the holiday policy recommended by the Merit Board. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(S) FINAL CONSIDERATION OF ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1955-56

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on May 27, 1955, the Annual Internal Budget for 1955-56 was presented. Certain amendments were made by the Board, and the proposed budget was tenta-

tively approved, subject to passage of Senate Bill 572. Further consideration and final approval of the proposed budget is requested.

President Morris reminded the members of the Board that at the last regular meeting there was stated the desirability of showing, on the annual notices of appointment sent to administrative personnel with academic rank, a base salary related to academic rank plus the salary for administrative duties.

A number of members of our administrative staff have not only administrative titles, but also academic titles. In some instances their administrative salaries are appropriate to their academic status, but in other cases there is a considerable difference between the salary paid for the administrative assignment and the salary which could properly be paid for an academic assignment. It is our intention therefore, to indicate on the annual notices of appointment not only the salaries budgeted for the administrative position, but also a second salary which would be paid if the individual gave up his administrative assignment and reverted to an academic assignment. Following is a list of persons with dual assignments, showing both the 12-months administrative salary budgeted for 1955-56 and a second 12-months salary rate appropriate to the academic training and experience of these administrators.

ACADEMIC SALARY RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF HOLDING ACADEMIC RANK

NAME	TITLE	ADMINISTRATIVE		ACADEMIC SALARY
		SALARY	RANK	
Hand, George H.	Vice-President	\$15,500	Professor	\$14,400
Tenney, Charles D.	Vice-President	17,000	Professor	14,400
Abbott, T. W.	Dean	14,760	Professor	13,320
Dey, Raymond H.	Dean	10,800	Assoc. Professor	9,720
Grinnell, J. Erle	Dean	14,760	Professor	14,760
Keeper, Wendell E.	Dean	13,000	Professor	12,240
Rehn, Henry J.	Dean	13,500	Professor	13,320
Schrotberger, Mildred	Dean	6,480	Instructor	6,120
Shryock, Burnett H.	Dean	12,500	Professor	12,240
Simon, Ernest J.	Dean	13,500	Professor	13,320
Swartz, Willis G.	Dean	14,760	Professor	14,040
Talley, C. Horton	Dean	13,000	Professor	12,240
Bauernfeind, Harry	Assistant Dean	10,080	Assoc. Professor	9,000
Etheridge, Robert F.	Assistant Dean	5,400	Instructor	5,400
Fligor, Ross Jean	Assistant Dean	7,200	Asst. Professor	6,840

Merrick, Roswell D.	Assistant Dean	10,440	Assoc. Professor	9,720
Morrison, Vernon	Assistant Dean	8,280	Asst. Professor	8,280
Turner, Max W.	Assistant Dean	9,720	Professor	9,720
Bryant, Roye R.	Director	10,080	Assoc. Professor	9,720
Howe, W. A.	Director	8,640	Instructor	6,120
Humble, M. Keith	Director	9,600	Professor	9,600
Ingli, Donald A.	Director	7,560	Asst. Professor	7,200
Kelley, J. Charles	Director	10,440	Professor	10,440
Lindegren, Carl C.	Director	14,760	Professor	14,760
Lyons, William H.	Director	10,080	Instructor	6,120
Mark, A. B.	Director	8,280	Assoc. Professor	8,280
McCoy, Ralph E.	Director	10,080	Assoc. Professor	9,000
Neal, Charles D.	Director	10,080	Professor	9,000
Pulley, Charles M.	Director	10,800	Instructor	6,480
Sappenfield, M. M.	Director	10,080	Asst. Professor	7,200
Tudor, William J.	Director (acting)	10,800	Professor	9,360
Randall, Ferris S.	Assistant Director	7,200	Instructor	6,120
Stone, Elizabeth O.	Assistant Director	7,920	Asst. Professor	7,200
Graham, Jack W.	Supervisor	7,200	Assoc. Professor	7,200
Hart, Willard C.	Supervisor	8,280	Instructor	6,120
Horrell, C. William	Supervisor	6,480	Instructor	6,480
Robbins, Buren C.	Supervisor	8,280	Asst. Professor	7,200
Schwarm, Harold C.	Supervisor	5,700	Instructor	5,700
Miles, Edw. V., Jr.	Manager	13,000	Assoc. Professor	9,720
Callegly, Robert L.	Assistant Manager	9,000	Asst. Professor	7,200
Mees, John D.	Principal	10,080	Professor	9,000
Edwards, Troy W.	Assistant Principal	7,920	Asst. Professor	7,200
Rendleman, John S.	Legal Counsel	10,080	Asst. Professor	7,200
McGrath, Robert A.	Registrar	10,800	Assoc. Professor	7,920
Lonergan, John F. H.	Landscape Architect	7,920	Asst. Professor	6,120
Kalnins, Katerina	Associate University Physician	8,280	Assoc. Professor	7,560
Erickson, Carl E.	Head, University Athletics	9,000	Assoc. Professor	7,560
Martin, Glenn	Head, Intramurals	8,280	Assoc. Professor	7,200

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the division of salaries as to administrative and academic status shown on annual notices of appointment. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved Board approval of the Annual Internal Budget for 1955-56, as amended at the May 27, 1955, meeting of the Board, and as further amended by Board approval of

the personnel sections presented at the current meeting. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

(1) President Morris reported receipt of a letter from I. Clark Davis, Acting Director of Student Affairs, and Willis G. Swartz, Dean of the Graduate School and Foreign Student Adviser, raising questions regarding nonresident tuition fees for foreign students. He explained that the fee causes hardship especially for those foreign students who must earn all their expenses. Two solutions were suggested by President Morris: (a) to declare foreign students who live in the state one year to be residents of the state, or (b) authorization by the Board for the President to remit nonresident fees in certain cases, as is done at some state universities.

Mr. Nickell expressed the opinion that Southern should be in line with the practice followed at other state institutions. It was the consensus that the practice of other state universities should be investigated, and a report made at the next regular meeting of the Board.

(2) A communication and resolution received from the Illinois Typographical Conference was briefly discussed. Mr. Wham suggested that the administration contact the organization for clarification of the situation.

(3) President Morris reported an exchange of correspondence with President Morey of the University of Illinois, concerning various new programs being started at that institution, and a letter protesting the use of certain materials which were not publicized except within the administration and the Board.

(4) The following material was presented to the members of the Board.

EXPLORATION OF POSSIBLE DOCTORAL PROGRAMS

A variety of circumstances suggest that Southern Illinois University has reached the stage where steps should be taken to explore the possibility of inaugurating a doctoral program in certain fields. These circumstances include (1) the completion of the Life Science Building with its expanded laboratory facilities, as well as the development of additional laboratory facilities elsewhere on the campus, (2) the construction of a new Library, which will provide a great improvement in our facilities for advanced research, (3) the growth of the University faculty, both in numbers and in quality of preparation, (4) the rapid development of the research program of the University

and its increasing support from industry, governmental agencies, and research foundations, (5) the increased number of graduate students attending the University, and (6) the growing shortage of university teachers and of university and industrial researchers in the sciences, the arts, and the professions.

The establishing of a doctoral program is no light matter. It will entail a careful review of the qualifications for supervising advanced study of the staff members in any department proposing to grant the doctor's degree, a careful study of the library holdings in those fields where doctors' degrees are offered, an examination of the physical facilities (including laboratory space and special equipment) of the natural sciences departments which undertake to offer doctors' degrees, and the development of carefully planned degree requirements in each field. In the making of these studies, help must be solicited not only from those members of our staff most directly concerned but also from outside consultants drawn from universities which are already carrying on successful programs of advanced study.

In terms of size, Southern Illinois University has already achieved an enrollment comparable to that of many universities which for a considerable time have been offering doctors' degrees, such as the University of Alabama, University of Arizona, University of Arkansas, University of Delaware, University of Denver, Emory University, Florida State University, Georgetown University, Duquesne University, University of Hawaii, Johns Hopkins University, Kansas State College, University of Kansas City, University of Kentucky, University of Louisville, University of Massachusetts, University of Mississippi, University of New Mexico, University of Notre Dame, University of North Dakota, University of Oregon, Oregon State College, University of Portland, Princeton University, University of Rochester, University of South Carolina, Tulane University, University of Tulsa, Tufts College, North Texas State College, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Utah State Agricultural College, Vanderbilt University, University of Virginia, State College of Washington, West Virginia University, and the University of Wyoming.

It is therefore recommended that in the year ahead Southern Illinois University carefully study its various graduate departments with a view to ascertaining which of them may be ready to undertake programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. Approval is requested for carrying on such studies and for reporting back the results to the Board of Trustees.

After discussion, Mrs. Stella Collins moved Board approval of a study of the possibility of doctoral programs in certain departments. The motion was carried by a unanimous vote.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:00 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

August 9, 1955



The August meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Tuesday, August 9, 1955, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern; Mr. Nickell and Mr. Fischer were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., University Architect Charles M. Pulley, Edmund C. Haehes of Information Service, Carl Brown, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on July 12, 1955, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) CONTROL OF PUBLICLY SUPPORTED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Below is a copy of a letter from Senator David Davis, addressed to Mr. Wham, and a copy of Mr. Wham's reply. The administration has received a similar questionnaire regarding the reorganization of the control of publicly supported colleges and universities of Illinois.

504 NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS
JULY 18, 1955

*Mr. John Page Wham, Chairman
Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois*

DEAR SIR:

I am Chairman of a sub-committee of the Higher Education Commission which is currently studying the problem of whether there should be some reorganization of the control of the publicly supported colleges and universities of this state. We would like to have information on the following items and would appreciate either any official expression of opinion which you or your Board of Trustees might wish to make, or any personal suggestions which you or any member of the board might wish to make.

The items to be covered include the following:

1. In your opinion, is it desirable to reorganize the control of the public colleges and universities of Illinois, and your reason, or reasons, for such opinion?

2. If your answer was "yes," then what form of control, or controls, would you deem best suited for the management and control of the institutions of the state, taking into consideration not only the welfare of the students and faculty, but also the desirability of maximum efficiency and economy in operation and any other factors which are pertinent?

Your comment upon the above, with any related comment you might care to make, will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,
DAVID DAVIS
Senator, 26th District

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS
JULY 23, 1955

*Honorable David Davis
Senator, 26th District
504 National Bank Building
Bloomington, Illinois*

DEAR SENATOR:

I appreciate your July 18, 1955, inquiry addressed to me as Chairman, Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University.

The very interesting and challenging problems are receiving careful consideration and, in due course, we shall submit our comments and suggestions in such respect.

Respectfully,
JOHN PAGE WHAM
Chairman, Board of Trustees

It is suggested to the Board that some sort of Board Committee, or University committee, should be set up to develop the statements required.

It was suggested that within the next few weeks statements might be prepared and submitted to the members of the Board, indicating varying points of view, with the reasons therefor, concerning the type of administration deemed best for state-supported schools in Illinois. It was further suggested that Jacob O. Bach, Assistant Professor of Education, might be invited to attend the next regular meeting to discuss the problem with the Board.

Various members of the Board indicated that they would be interested in an opinion from Dean Arthur J. Klein regarding the administrative control of state colleges and universities, if his services were available. Professor Tenney stated that he would attempt to secure Dean Klein's services on a consultantship basis.

(B) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1955, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of June, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$80,619.81. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(C) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1955, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9649	Executive Committee	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co., Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,305.00	Exterior paint
9568	Executive Committee	Carl Todd, County Treas. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,880.00	Property taxes
9662	Executive Committee	Davey Tree Experts St. Louis, Mo.	7,000.00	Tree service
9667	Executive Committee	Midwestern Aero Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,395.00	Cessna 120 airplane
9673	Executive Committee	Sou. Ill. Asphalt & Material Co., Marion, Ill.	1,453.30	Bituminous surfacing

9729	Executive Committee	Graf-Apsco Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,488.00	Microscopes
9770	Executive Committee	Hannan Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,270.93	Plumbing supplies
9772	Executive Committee	Sou. Ill. Univ. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00	Apartment rental
9841	Executive Committee	J. C. Williams & Sons Carbondale, Ill.	3,294.25	Repairs
9992	Executive Committee	Yuill Music Company Herrin, Ill.	1,500.00	Baldwin pianos
10042	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Lumber Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,361.00	Lumber
10069	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	3,800.00	Site development
10070	Executive Committee	Radio Corp. of America Camden, N. Y.	8,844.11	Multiplexer and equipment
10106	Executive Committee	Shea-Matson Trucking Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,076.00	Trucking service
10127	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,959.80	Ford sedans
10306	Executive Committee	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	2,552.24	Asphalt surfacing
10342	Executive Committee	Dale Denny Construction Co., Anna, Ill.	2,825.00	Earth moving
CONTRACTS				
4496	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,500.00	Engineering services
4497	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	14,220.00	Engineering services

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9646	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,630.00	Ready-mix concrete
9728	Executive Committee	Du-Al Floor Co., Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,370.00	Floor tile
10017	Executive Committee	L. W. Gwin Drilling Co. Percy, Ill.	1,049.63	Pipe, fittings and cable

 CONTRACTS

4428	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co. Cairo, Ill.	3,156.08*	Electrical changes
	*Extra			

(D) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

A resolution was presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per Contract 4428, listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of June, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, was approved; the report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of June, 1955, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over, was approved; and the resolution accepting bid for an extra on University Contract 4428 was adopted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

 CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Sherwin F. Abrams	Assistant Professor, Speech	\$540.00	Effective 9/21/55
Dewey H. Amos	Instructor, Geology	550.00	Effective 9/21/55
Arthur P. Barnes	Instructor, Music	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
Edward L. Bencini	Instructor, University School, Physical Education for Men	575.00	Effective 9/21/55
William E. Buys	Associate Professor, University School	720.00	Effective 9/21/55
James J. Casey	Assistant Professor, Technical and Adult Education	540.00	Effective 9/21/55

Harold L. Cohen	Associate Professor, Art	800.00	Effective 9/21/55
Alan M. Cohn	Instructor, General Library	450.00	Effective 9/1/55
Yvonne Grace Dempsey	Instructor, Physical Education for Women	460.00	Effective 9/21/55
Richard E. Edgar	Instructor, Sociology and Anthropology	560.00	Effective 9/21/55
Robert C. Etherton	Assistant Instructor, Physics, Vocational-Technical Institute	420.00	Effective 9/21/55
Frederick E. Lloyd	Assistant Supervisor, Technical and Adult Education	466.67	Effective 9/1/55
Robert E. McBride	Assistant Professor, Recreation and Outdoor Education	600.00	Effective 9/1/55
Marian A. Moore	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	675.00	Effective 9/21/55
Richard H. Morton	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	550.00	Effective 9/21/55
Carroll L. Riley	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	550.00	Effective 9/21/55
Harold W. See	Director, Residence Center, Associate Professor, Education	708.33	Effective 9/1/55
Harry R. Skallerup	Instructor, General Library	450.00	Effective 11/1/55
Dwain E. Small	Assistant Professor, University School	630.00	Effective 9/21/55
Dean Calvin Tracy	Assistant Professor, Technical and Adult Education, Business Administration	520.00	Effective 9/21/55
Harold W. Ward	Associate Professor, Government	630.00	Effective 9/21/55
Paul R. Wendt	Associate Professor, Audio-Visual Education	625.00	Effective 9/5/55
S. Lane Wilson	Assistant Professor, Botany	520.00	Effective 9/21/55
TERM APPOINTMENTS			
Mary Bryant Acker	Graduate Assistant, Psychology	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Charles S. Albeck	Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Andrew A. Arata	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	9/15/55 to 6/30/56

Grady Lynn Barnes	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	9/15/55 to 6/30/56
Ralph Becker	Assistant Supervisor, Area Services	350.00	7/1/55 to 1/15/56
Edra T. Bricker	Half-time Lecturer, University School	240.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Charles V. Brooke	Lecturer, Foreign Languages	700.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Jack C. Buckle	Lecturer and Head Resident, Student Affairs Office	450.00	9/1/55 to 6/30/56
Thomas J. DeCarlo	Assistant Instructor, Men's Physical Education	420.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Ralph Dimmick	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	8/1/55 to 9/15/55
Diana Lentz Dodd	Lecturer, English	480.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Oliver H. Gish	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Physics	1100.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Jackson D. Jones	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	500.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Nelson Leo	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography	115.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Raymond S. Rainbow	Lecturer, English	540.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Grace W. Schaller	Field Representative	500.00*	7/25/55 to 9/2/55
Ivan B. Swan	Fourth-time Lecturer, Mathematics	125.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Gerald Taylor	Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	120.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Herbert Voss	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	90.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Harvey B. Walker	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Government	1100.00	3/26/56 to 6/12/56
Hobart H. Willard	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Chemistry	1230.00	1/2/56 to 6/12/56
*Total Salary			

REAPPOINTMENTS

Charles Bert Beatty	Lecturer, Industrial Education	500.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Joseph Budde	Assistant Instructor, Men's Residence Barracks	350.00	8/1/55 to 6/30/56
Donald G. Carlton	Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

Dorothy Cox	Third-time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
George Elston	Third-time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
David Arnold Frier, Jr.	Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Alfred L. Greiman	Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Marjorie L. Johnson	Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Paul F. Jones	Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	440.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Wu Pong-Twan	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Economics	110.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Doris J. Taylor	Lecturer, Speech	390.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
John A. Ziegler	Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
John A. Bond	Lecturer, Government, at \$400.00 per month	to \$450.00 per month
Frank J. Finamore	Assistant Professor, Physi- ology, term appointment	to continuing appoint- ment, effective 9/21/55
Israel Goldiamond	Assistant Professor, Psychology, term appointment	to continuing appoint- ment, effective 9/21/55
John R. LeFevre	Associate Professor, Recreation and Outdoor Education, Physical Education for Men, term appointment	to continuing appoint- ment, effective 9/21/55
William H. Lyle, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Psychology, term appointment	to continuing appoint- ment, effective 9/21/55
Willis E. Malone	Associate Professor, Education, Chief Academic Advisor	to Admissions Officer and Assistant Registrar, effective 10/1/55
David S. Palermo	Assistant Professor, Psychology, term appointment	to continuing appoint- ment, effective 9/21/55
Julius Paul	Assistant Professor, Government, term appointment	to continuing appoint- ment, effective 9/21/55
Gabriel L. Rapatz	Assistant Professor, Physiology, term appointment	to continuing appoint- ment, effective 9/21/55

Clarence W. Stephens	Assistant Professor, University School	to Supervisor of Student Work Program, effective 8/15/55
----------------------	---	--

 TERMINATIONS

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Lyle Jones	Field Representative	July 1, 1955
Irving Kovarsky	Assistant Professor, Business Administration	September 21, 1955
Lt. Col. Paul A. Timm	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	August 5, 1955

 RESIGNATIONS

Kenneth A. Ervin	Assistant Professor, Art	August 13, 1955
John J. Pruis	Assistant Professor, University School	August 13, 1955

 LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

Scott W. Hinners	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	October 1, 1955, to September 30, 1957
Richard W. Poston	Director, Community Services	August 1, 1955, to August 15, 1955

 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Robert A. Harper	Associate Professor, Geography	Elementary textbook preparation
James J. Maslowski	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	Panel member, U. S. Armed Forces Institute Curriculum Division

 GRADUATE FELLOWS

The following are half-time appointments at \$110.00 per month, effective September 21, 1955, to June 12, 1956. James R. Aiken, John C. Ariotto, John Franklin Barnett, Mildred Hart, Flora May Johnson, Won Bok Kim, John Arthur Morgan, John C. Oberheu, Kyung Joon Song, Lewis J. Thrasher.

 GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

The following fourth-time Graduate Assistants were approved for the period from September 21, 1955, to June 11, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$55.00. They will serve as half-time Graduate Fellows for the same period at a monthly salary of \$110.00. Tien Chun Chao, Silva Hezekiah, Chiu Liu Hsu, Mei-ling Hsu, George Po-Kung Jan, Chung Ping Siao.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) PROPOSED RATE INCREASES FOR HOUSING UNITS

We recommend Board approval of the proposed rate increases in the various University housing units listed below, to be effective as soon as practicable. Proposed increases are shown in Tables 3 and 4.

TABLE 3.—HOUSING FOR SINGLE STUDENTS

	Present Rate per Quarter	Proposed Rate per Quarter	Increase per Quarter
Woody Hall (room and board)	\$180.00	\$192.00	\$12.00
Anthony Hall (room and board)	180.00	192.00	12.00
Men's Residence Barracks (room)			
Single	48.00	57.00	9.00
Double	42.00	45.00	3.00
Chautauqua Co-ops (fur- nished apartments) ..	48.00	50.00	2.00
Southern Acres Residence Halls (room)	42.00	42.00	.....

TABLE 4.—HOUSING FOR FAMILIES

	Present Rate per Month	Proposed Rate per Month	Increase per Month
Chautauqua Housing (apartments)			
Student Families	\$36.25	\$40.00	\$ 3.75
Staff Families	46.25	50.00	3.75
Southern Acres Apartments			
Student Families			
One Bedroom	33.75	33.75	.....
Two Bedroom	38.75	38.75	.....
Three Bedroom	43.75	43.75	.....
Staff Families			
One Bedroom	33.75	43.75	10.00

Two Bedroom	38.75	48.75	10.00
Three Bedroom	43.75	53.75	10.00

JUSTIFICATIONS

1. The primary reason for requesting an increase of \$1.00 per week at Woody Hall is to insure sufficient funds to retire the bonded indebtedness and, if possible, to provide additional funds so that bonds may be retired ahead of schedule. We have been able to meet all our obligations at Woody Hall, and to carry the complete cost of the counseling program from income, primarily because the hall is new and we have not encountered certain expenses which we will now experience in increasing amounts. Extensive cleaning of draperies, windows, painting of the interior, and repair of equipment will all increase. University-wide salary increases applied to Woody Hall and will require additional income also.

We feel that the request is reasonable since it raises the academic year rate to \$576.00 for room and board, which prevails at two other state supported colleges, is exceeded by the University of Illinois and Illinois State Normal University, while it is above (by \$1.00 per week) the rate at Western Illinois State College. It is felt that by increasing the rates in line with those at other Illinois colleges and universities, we strengthen our request for taxpayers' money to be used in construction of new halls.

2. The increases in other Auxiliary Enterprises are made primarily to provide additional funds for these items:

A. Auxiliary Enterprises will begin paying for telephone service July 1. This will amount to approximately \$2,200.00.

B. Maintenance and replacement costs for equipment are increasing. Many items of equipment were government surplus or used furniture items, which now require replacement or extensive repair.

C. The temporary buildings are requiring more attention, such as foundation repairs which will exceed the normal maintenance furnished by the Physical Plant under our flat payment agreement.

D. Wage increases to students, janitors, cooks, etc., have increased operating costs.

It is expected that the increased rates will yield approximately \$5,000.00 to \$6,000.00 in Auxiliary Enterprises for the above items of expense. We feel that the amounts requested are reasonable and in most cases are below local prevailing rental rates.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the proposed rates for housing units. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) CONTRACTS ON AGRICULTURE BUILDING

The bids on the Agriculture Building will be opened August 2, 1955, and the results presented to the Board of Trustees for their approval at the meeting on August 9, 1955.

Mr. Charles M. Pulley, University Architect, entered the meeting at this time, and additional materials were presented as follows.

AGRICULTURE BUILDING GROUP PROJECT

As indicated, the bids on the Agricultural Building Group were received on August 2, 1955. A tabulation of such bids was presented.

Mr. R. L. Dohrendorf of Dun & Bradstreet states that the rating of A. M. Norman & Son indicates a financial condition which should be carefully watched. However, the Board is covered by the requirement of a performance bond by a contractor for the completion of any building project.

We recommend the award of the contract for construction of the Agricultural Building Group (with alternates) in the amount of \$1,733,450.00 to A. M. Norman & Son as shown on the tabulation of bids, and the award of the contract for technical laboratory furniture and equipment of the Agricultural Building Group to the Walrus Manufacturing Company in the amount of \$140,799.58.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the following resolution accepting proposal for technical laboratory furniture and equipment.

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for the technical laboratory furniture and equipment, the Agricultural Building Group, more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board; and

WHEREAS, The following proposal was the lowest proposal received in view of all the circumstances: Walrus Manufacturing Company, \$140,779.58; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows.

SECTION 1. That the aforementioned proposal be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contract be awarded to the bidder in accordance with the terms of his proposal.

SECTION 2. That the President of the University or his delegated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidder of the award of the contract to him.

SECTION 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the following resolution accepting proposal for Agricultural Building Group (with alternates).

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for the Agricultural Building Group (with alternates), more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board; and

WHEREAS, The following proposal was the lowest proposal received in view of all the circumstances: A. M. Norman & Son, \$1,733,450.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows.

SECTION 1. That the aforementioned proposal be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contract be awarded to the bidder in accordance with the terms of his proposal.

SECTION 2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidder of the award of the contract to him.

SECTION 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Below is a breakdown of figures on the project cost based in part on the bids received. We request approval of items 1, 2, and 3. Item 4 has been approved. Items 5 and 6 are for information at this time.

AGRICULTURE BUILDING GROUP BUDGET

	Estimate Original Program Mar. 21, 1952	Estimate University Architect May 6, 1955	Bid Aug. 2, 1955
I. Agriculture Building			
A. Main Building	\$1,795,984	\$1,587,168	\$1,466,450
B. Laboratory Equipment	275,000 ¹	185,000	145,000 ²
C. Greenhouses	120,000	105,905	122,000
D. Site Utilities	84,106	125,305	.....
	<hr/> 2,275,090	<hr/> 2,003,378	<hr/> 1,733,450
II. Architect's Fee	45,575	34,938	34,938
III. Related Buildings & Development .....	.....	.....	150,000

IV. Site Development			
A. Loop Road	65,000	92,000	.....
B. Site Development Life Science Service Drive	62,000	50,000	
C. Triangle Contract .....	.....	.....	203,364 ³
D. Topsoil, Seeding, Planting .....	.....	50,000	75,000 ⁴
V. Moveable equipment including desks, files, chairs, auditorium seats, venetian blinds, draperies, and lounge furniture .....	.....	180,000	180,000
VI. Contingency for total project	152,335	189,684	223,248
	<u>\$2,600,000</u>	<u>\$2,600,000</u>	<u>\$2,600,000</u>

¹ Includes all laboratory equipment, moveable equipment, auditorium seats, and venetian blinds.

² Cash allowance for laboratory equipment.

³ In Triangle's bid of June 21, 1955.

⁴ This is an estimate of cost.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the Agriculture Building Group Budget, and authorized a request for the release of funds in the amount of \$2,396,636.00. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris pointed out that the contract in the amount of \$1,733,450.00, to be awarded to A. M. Norman & Son, includes the contract in the amount of \$140,779.58, to be awarded to Walrus Manufacturing Company as a sub-contractor.

(I) EDUCATIONAL SURVEY CONTRACT WITH CARBONDALE COMMUNITY
HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 165

Approval was requested for a contract for a survey of the Carbondale Community High School curriculum, to be directed by the Educational Research Services, a part of the College of Education. The Board had previously approved contracts entered into by this Service and the Murphysboro, Edwardsville, and Mt. Vernon school districts. A copy of the contract submitted was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the contract

presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) APPLICATION FOR MEN'S DORMITORY FUNDS

At the July 12, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a resolution was approved authorizing the President to make application for a loan from the Housing and Home Finance Agency for \$2,250,000.00 to assist in the construction of the Thompson Point dormitories. At the same meeting a resolution was introduced authorizing the President to make application for a loan of \$5,000,000.00. The Board deferred action on the second resolution.

Since the time of the last Board meeting it has been reported that Congress approved a bill authorizing college housing loans at two and three-fourths per cent interest. This makes even more feasible the possibility of the erection of an additional three dormitories. The University Architect has contacted the architectural firm of Perkins & Will, which planned the original dormitory group, and they are proceeding with the necessary plans and specifications for the erection of the additional three dormitories. It is assumed that these plans will be ready for bidding in September, with bids being received in October. Prior to this time the administration wishes the authority to have a loan application approved which would include the additional three dormitories. The following resolution gives this authority to the President. We recommend its approval.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University approved by resolution at their April 28, 1955, meeting plans and specifications for men's dormitories and dining hall; and

WHEREAS, On July 12, 1955, the Board of Trustees awarded contracts to the low bidders for four dormitories and dining hall, site development, and utility connections; and

WHEREAS, On July 12, 1955, the Board of Trustees adopted a resolution authorizing the President of the University to make application and negotiate with the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$2,250,000.00 to assist in the financing of the said four dormitories and dining hall, site development, and necessary utilities; and

WHEREAS, After investigation and study it is deemed advisable to build at least three more residence halls than were approved at the July 12 meeting of the Board; and

WHEREAS, It is estimated that the cost of construction with all related expense for the additional three dormitories will be \$2,100,000.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

that an application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of an additional \$2,100,000.00, making a total loan of \$4,350,000.00, to assist in the financing of the said dormitories on Thompson Point, and that the President of the University be and is authorized to make application to and to negotiate with the said Housing and Home Finance Agency for the Board of Trustees for the said loan of \$4,350,000.00.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

(1) President Morris reported that, as requested at the July meeting, an investigation had been made of the practice of other state universities regarding the remission of tuition fees for foreign students. He stated that at the University of Illinois twenty-five four-year Board of Trustees scholarships are awarded each year to foreign students. He suggested that one-year tuition scholarships, with renewals allowed if desired, might be more practical at Southern.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board authorized twenty-five one-year tuition scholarships, to be awarded to foreign students each year. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(2) President Morris reported that he had contacted the Illinois Typographical Conference regarding their communication and resolution, receipt of which was mentioned in the minutes of the July meeting, and had offered to meet with their state representative, but had received no reply.

(3) Copies of a letter received from Mr. E. A. Rosenstone, Director of the Department of Public Works and Buildings, in reply to Mr. Wham's letter of June 28, 1955, regarding the construction of trunk roads through the campus, were distributed.

After discussion, the matter of the construction of trunk roads was remanded to the administration for further study and decision as to the procedure to be followed.

The *Report of the Business Manager*, for the period July 1, 1954, to June 30, 1955, was presented. A copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

October 6, 1955



The October meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, October 6, 1955, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer, Vernon L. Nickell; Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Professor of Education Jacob O. Bach, Carl Brown, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on August 9, 1955, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) ANNUAL INDEPENDENT POST AUDIT

At the request of the State Auditor, Mr. Orville E. Hodge, we recently circularized the Board to obtain approval of (a) the continuation of the plan by which one audit is made for both the State Auditor's office and the Board of Trustees, and (b) the employment

of F. W. Mersinger & Company, certified public accountants, for the annual independent post audit for the year ending June 30, 1955. For the record, formal confirmation of this approval is requested.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board formally confirmed approval previously given by telephone regarding the annual independent audit. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(B) CONTROL OF PUBLICLY SUPPORTED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

At the August 9, 1955, meeting of the Board consideration was given to a letter received by Mr. Wham from Senator David Davis, chairman of a sub-committee of the Higher Education Commission, regarding the method of control of the public colleges and universities of Illinois. It was suggested that Dr. Jacob O. Bach be asked to summarize various past discussions of this question, and that he be invited to attend the Board meeting to be held on October 6, 1955. Dr. Bach will stand ready to present his findings if the Board so desires.

At the further suggestion of the Board, Dean Arthur J. Klein was asked for his opinion on centralized versus decentralized control of state-supported institutions of higher learning. His reply was as follows.

6064 OLENTANGY RIVER ROAD
WORTHINGTON, OHIO
AUGUST 16, 1955

DEAR DR. TENNEY:

Delighted to have a letter from you and pleased that Mr. Wham and the Board haven't entirely forgotten me.

I'd like very much to do the job your letter proposes, but my health forbids my undertaking it. I get along very well with a life of leisure, but I've had to give up surveys and serious consulting work. I couldn't tackle this job without spending a considerable amount of work getting familiar once more with the State situation as it now exists. I cannot comment with exact information on the present situation. I know that some conditions are different. However, no changes that have been or can be made affect my basic conviction that one, state-wide central control would be educationally disastrous in the long run and probably very weakening in the beginning also. Each institution has, or should have its own distinctive functions and be free to pursue them with considerable freedom. Uniformity is a snare and a false ideal educationally. Competition should exist with respect to programs that appear to be common just as it does in business—large or small.

Best regards to you and my other friends.

Sincerely,

ARTHUR J. KLEIN

Jacob O. Bach, Assistant Professor of Education, presented a report regarding various proposals advanced for the reorganization of the control of publicly-supported colleges and universities in Illinois, and pointed out the advantages and disadvantages of each proposal.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the administration was directed to mail copies of the report to the members of the governing boards, and to the members of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education, with a covering letter to the effect that it was being used as a basis for study.

(C) APPROVAL OF OLIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mr. John M. Olin of the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation of Alton, Illinois, has contributed \$1,000.00 to the Board of Trustees in accordance with the following letter.

460 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK
AUGUST 10, 1955

*Mr. Edward V. Miles, Treasurer
Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois*

DEAR MR. MILES:

Enclosed please find my personal check in the amount of \$1,000.00 as a gift to Southern Illinois University. It is my desire that this gift be administered at the discretion of the Scholarship and Loans Committee of the University. However, this desire is not to be taken as an equivocation of the gift. It is my understanding in submitting this amount to you that the Board of Trustees may as they deem proper and advisable use the money for whatever purpose is selected for Southern Illinois University.

Yours sincerely,

JOHN M. OLIN
Chairman of the Board

The Scholarship and Loans Committee recommends that there be established the Olin Scholarship Fund. The disbursement is to be made at the direction of the Chairman of the Scholarship and Loans Committee with the concurrence of the committee. Board acceptance and approval is requested.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and accepted the contribution made by Mr. John M. Olin. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF JULY AND AUGUST, 1955, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of July and August, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$86,787.77. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF JULY AND AUGUST, 1955, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE I.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
3	Executive Committee	Pevely Dairy Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	\$5,321.58	Dairy products
4	Executive Committee	Pevely Dairy Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,657.00	Dairy products
5	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,258.20	Coffee
14	Executive Committee	Todd's Laundromat Carbondale, Ill.	13,000.00	Laundry services
19	Executive Committee	Wite Swan Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Carbondale, Ill.	1,975.40	Laundry services
46	Executive Committee	Tri-State Electric Herrin, Ill.	4,124.58	Lamps
64	Executive Committee	Martin Oil Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,746.00	Gasoline
75	Executive Committee	Wides Oil Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,580.00	Fuel oil
109	Executive Committee	Cities Service Oil Co. Bloomington, Ill.	8,119.80	Gasoline
181	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	14,400.00	Propane gas
182	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	6,160.00	Propane gas
221	Executive Committee	Heckman Bindery, Inc. North Manchester, Ind.	7,500.00	Binding service
259	Executive Committee	The National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	6,857.90	Accounting machine
262	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,389.76	Canned goods

263	Executive Committee	General Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,061.72	Canned goods
267	Executive Committee	MacMillan Company New York, N. Y.	2,100.00	Books
273	Executive Committee	Southern Illinois University Foundation, Carbondale, Ill.	3,200.00	Property rental
310	Executive Committee	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	1,443.84	Paper products
330	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,570.00	Ready Mix cement
332	Executive Committee	Murphy-Hughes, Inc. Champaign, Ill.	1,078.00 (less 5%)	N & L concentrate
333	Executive Committee	The MacMillan Company Chicago, Ill.	1,181.88	Books
335	Executive Committee	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N. Y.	2,930.00	Books
337	Executive Committee	Scott, Foresman and Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,685.57	Books
339	Executive Committee	Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., New York, N. Y.	2,903.60	Books
340	Executive Committee	Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,297.02	Books
341	Executive Committee	Richard D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill.	1,935.00	Books
368	Executive Committee	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,473.28	Books
405	Executive Committee	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N. Y.	4,578.20	Books
406	Executive Committee	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.	2,529.84	Books
459	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,513.50	Desks and chairs
483	Executive Committee	Southern School Supplies Harrisburg, Ill.	3,174.00	Chairs
528	Executive Committee	Ronald Flowers Murphysboro, Ill.	1,500.80	Raw rock phosphate
529	Executive Committee	Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	2,830.20	Fertilizer
547	Executive Committee	Ronald Flowers Murphysboro, Ill.	1,053.36	Muriate of potash
548	Executive Committee	Eugene Dietzgen Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,033.57 (less 2%)	Drawing supplies
571	Executive Committee	Missourian Printing & Sta. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	2,550.00	Printing
578	Executive Committee	E. R. Moore Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,160.00	Gym suits

626	Executive Committee	Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	2,420.00	Limestone
661	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,058.00	Electrical construction
679	Executive Committee	Wuest Floor Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,195.00	Asphalt flooring
708	Executive Committee	William Keene Truck Serv. Inc. Pinckneyville, Ill.	4,360.00	Moving houses
720	Executive Committee	Eugene Dietzgen Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,023.37 (less 2%)	Drawing supplies
805	Executive Committee	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,204.00	Equipment installation
867	Executive Committee	Fisher Scientific Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,598.17	Chemistry supplies
879	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,926.83	Canned goods
880	Executive Committee	General Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,150.50	Canned goods
898	Executive Committee	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,087.10	China

CONTRACTS

4500	Executive Committee	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00	Hauling
------	---------------------	------------------------------------	----------	---------

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
517	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,261.63	Engineering services

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, this report was approved as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F)

DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS			
NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Eugene F. Bunker, Jr.	Field Representative Community Services, and Instructor in Art	\$450.00	Effective 9/1/55
James M. Burgoyne	Instructor and Resident Counselor, Anthony Hall	420.00	Effective 9/1/55
John R. Clifford	Assistant Professor, General Library	480.00	Effective 9/21/55
Harry W. Daniels	Associate Professor, Psychology	700.00	Effective 9/21/55
Capt. Jack R. Davis	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/21/55
Kathleen G. Fletcher	Assistant Professor, Library Service	570.00	Effective 9/21/55
John Emerson Griswold	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
Carl S. Harm	Field Representative, Community Services	450.00	Effective 9/1/55
John Hopkins	Instructor, Geography	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
Chester E. Johnston	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	480.00	Effective 9/21/55
Jacob William King	Field Representative Alumni Office	450.00	Effective 10/1/55
Leonard W. Kitts	Instructor in Art, Supervisor Art Service	510.00	Effective 9/19/55
Earl Morgan	Supervisor, Campus Services	420.00	Effective 6/27/55
Harold W. Osborn	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	500.00	Effective 9/21/55
Lt. Richard H. Phillips	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/21/55
Carmen Piccone	Instructor and Assistant Football Coach, Men's Physical Education	500.00	Effective 9/7/55
Guy A. Renzaglia	Associate Professor, Vocational Rehabilitation Training Program	916.67	Effective 9/15/55
Frank H. Sehnert	Field Representative, Community Services	450.00	Effective 9/7/55
S/Sgt. Wm. F. Stelling	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/21/55

Daniel Tanner	Field Representative, Community Services	450.00	Effective 9/6/55
Lt. Marion E. Thornsberry	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/21/55

TERM APPOINTMENTS

Harry Ainsworth	Lecturer, Business Administration	510.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Judith Ball	Half-time Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	9/16/55 to 11/1/55
William Baylor	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Gerald Thomas Bean	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physics	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
J. Robert Blackburn	Lecturer, Health Education	650.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Luther E. Bradfield	Lecturer, Education	600.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Francis Edward Brooks	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Hazel Coleman	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Jason J. Collins	Third-time Lecturer, Physics	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Charles Evans	Fourth-time Lecturer, Chemistry	125.00	9/21/55 to 3/17/56
Elsa E. Ford	Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	375.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Charles R. Gruner	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Herbert R. Haber	Lecturer, English	420.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Paul M. Haeuber	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Roy Harris	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Music	1000.00	1/1/56 to 6/12/56
Willmore B. Hastings	Lecturer, Business Administration	700.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Elmo Richard Heaton	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
George F. Josse	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

Charles W. Lobenstein	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Forestry Research	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
William Joseph Melvin	Half-time Research Assistant, Agriculture	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
James E. Middlekauff	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	9/1/55 to 7/1/56
Kenneth Thomas Mills	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Emilyn S. Morris	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
John K. Murphy	Assistant Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	300.00	9/23/55 to 12/17/55
Mary Sigrid Myers	Lecturer and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	360.00	9/1/55 to 7/1/56
Randall Nelson	Lecturer, Government	520.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Frances E. Newsome	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	9/16/55 to 6/16/56
Gene Penland	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Joseph A. Porter	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Grover Reinbold	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Herbert H. Rosenthal	Lecturer, History	500.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Jeanne Rude	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Martin J. Schrader	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Arthur Sheedy	Lecturer, Health Education	500.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Frank F. Stamborg	Lecturer, Business Administration	720.00	8/29/55 to 6/12/56
Richard L. Terry	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Ray Fenton Tipsword	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physics	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Robert W. Tunnell	Lecturer, Business Administration	666.67	10/1/55 to 7/1/56
Janet Van Valey	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Testing Service	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Rebecca Jane Walbright	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Woody Hall	150.00	9/1/55 to 7/1/56

Richard R. Wright	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Office of Student Affairs	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Julie Sing-Ping Yang	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Jane Ziebold	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Guidance and Special Education	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

SUMMER SESSION APPOINTMENTS

Ralph O. Gallington	Professor and Chairman, Industrial Education	910.00	9/14/55 to 9/21/55
Jack D. Jones	Lecturer, Men's Physical Education	500.00	9/7/55 to 9/21/55
Harold W. Osborn	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	510.00	9/6/55 to 9/20/55
Carroll L. Riley	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	550.00	9/7/55 to 9/21/55

REAPPOINTMENTS

George William Bain	Assistant Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	300.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Charles C. Feirich	Half-time Field Representative, President's Office	335.00	10/10/55 to 7/10/56
Albert V. Hollister	Lecturer, Men's Physical Education	450.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
James C. Messersmith	Lecturer, Education	600.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Howard Olson	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	540.00	Effective 7/1/55
Carlyle G. Ott	Third-time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Earl A. Stadelbacher	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	9/16/55 to 6/16/56
Gerald W. Straker	Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	440.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

PRACTICE SUPERVISORS

The following prospective list of Practice Supervisors in public schools has been recommended for appointments during the academic

year 1955-56 at a monthly rate of \$25.00. It is requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they will be selected as needed. Jeanne Acks, Elaine Bicknell, Beulah Crenshaw, Charlotta Crim, Alma Hall, Ocie S. Lybarger, Clara Nelson, Marilee Newberry, Josie M. Russell, Verna Silveria, Everett Todd, Bessie Warren, Archie Griffin, William McBride, Reid Martin, Carlyle Ott, Alma Todd, Winifred Burress, Vernie Garrison, Grace Thompson, James George, Leone Maurer, Betty B. Parker, Ogie Ellis, Lewis Hilliard, Gertrude Roy, Zella Young, George Dohanich, James Blackwood, Helen Walkér, Thelma E. Dykhouse, Irene Boughers, Jessie Y. Goddard, Ruth Horrell, Zetta Lee, Vivian Lupardus, Mary J. Peters, Ethyl Pyatt, Ira Ragsdale, Daisy Rotramel, Gladys Young, Willard Zimbleman, Walter Collins, Alice Grant, Afton Wolfe, Ernest Yuhas, Edgar Bain, Howard Jones, Nellie Claxton.

CHANGES IN TITLE, TERMS OF APPOINTMENT, ASSIGNMENT, SABBATICAL LEAVES, AND SALARY

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Joseph Ray Baxter	Lecturer in History, effective 9/21/55 to 6/12/56	to Assistant Professor, effective 9/21/55
Jo Ann Bitzer	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	to Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech
Billy Ray Brubaker	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English, at \$110.00 per month	to \$180.00 per month
Joseph Budde	Assistant Instructor, Residence Barracks	to Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor, Sou. Acres Res. Halls
Kent T. Hawley	Lecturer and Assistant Dean of Men, Office of Student Affairs	to Dean of Men's office
Janet Heidbreder	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Guidance and Special Education	to Vocational Rehabilitation, federal research grant
William W. Heusner, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Men's Physical Education, term appointment	to continuing appointment, effective 9/21/55
Charles Joiner	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Government, effective 6/20/55 to 8/13/55	to effective date 7/4/55 to 8/13/55
Judith Anne Larr	Half-time Research Assistant, Sociology, at \$125.00 per month	to \$180.00 per month

Nelson Leo	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography, at \$115.00 per month, effective 9/21/55 to 6/12/56	to \$135.00 per month, effective 9/1/55 to 7/1/56
Frederick E. Lloyd	Assistant Supervisor, Technical and Adult Education, effective 9/1/55	to effective date 9/21/55
William E. O'Brien	Instructor, Men's Physical Education, sabbatical leave effective 9/1/55 to 1/17/56	to sabbatical leave effective 9/21/55 to 2/11/56 at full pay
Andrew Patterson	Half-time Research Assistant, Weather Station, at \$115.00 per month	to \$135.00 per month effective 9/1/55
Lester D. Plotner	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geography, at \$110.00 per month	to \$120.00 per month effective 9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Carroll L. Riley	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	to Sociology and Anthropology, and Museum
Joseph Ripley	Lecturer, Radio and Television	to Lecturer, Speech
Grace W. Schaller	Field Representative, President's Office, \$500.00 for six weeks	to \$500.00 per month
Harold C. Schwarm	Instructor in Art and Supervisor of Art Service	Paid \$75.00, adjustment for prior services
Gerald Taylor	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	to third-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics
Paul R. Wendt	Associate Professor, Audio-Visual Education, effective 9/5/55	to effective date 9/15/55
Ernest R. Wolfe	Supervisor, Surplus Property at \$460.00 per month	to \$480.00 per month

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Vernon Morrison	Assistant Dean, School of Business and Industry	July 1, 1955 to August 15, 1955
Ward M. Morton	Associate Professor, Government	Spring Term, 1956

 CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

Charles S. Albeck	Graduate Assistant, Men's Physical Education	September 21, 1955
Otto J. Bachmann	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	September 21, 1955
Donald Gene Carlton	Graduate Assistant, Botany	September 21, 1955
Tien-Chun Chao	Graduate Fellow, Economics	September 21, 1955
Robert T. Harris	Lecturer, Philosophy	September 21, 1955
Silva E. Hezekiah	Graduate Fellow, Education	September 21, 1955
Joseph Alexander Romig	Lecturer, Business Administration	September 21, 1955
Chung-Ping Siao	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Business Administration	September 21, 1955
Herbert Voss	Graduate Assistant, Speech	September 21, 1955
Chiu Sheng Wang	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	September 21, 1955

 TERMINATIONS

Capt. Thomas A. DuBois	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	August 8, 1955
T/Sgt. Gordon Hansen	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	August 9, 1955
S/Sgt. Carmen R. Mize	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	July 18, 1955
Lt. Col. Paul A. Timm	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	August 14, 1955

 RESIGNATION

William E. Crane	Lecturer, Chemistry	September 21, 1955
------------------	---------------------	--------------------

 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Margaretta Carey	Instructor, University School	Choir director, Methodist Church
John F. H. Lonergan	Landscape Architect, Office of University Architect	Architect, design of private residences

 GRADUATE FELLOWS

The following are half-time appointments at \$110.00 per month, effective for the period from September 21, 1955, to June 12, 1956. Leonor B. Alcantara, Lloyd F. Bitzer, Winfried R. Dallmayr, John E. Fox, Razouk H. Malik, Lindel R. Martin, Betty A. Mundell, Chung Hwan Oh, Moo Sung Pak.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1955

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1955 was submitted and approved by the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

Vernon L. Nickell left the meeting at this time.

(I) BIENNIAL AIR TRAVEL CONTRACT

Attached hereto is an agreement with the Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., for air travel to commence on July 1, 1955, and to terminate on June 30, 1957. This is a negotiated agreement, that is to say, bids were not taken. It was determined that there was only one reasonable supplier of air travel for the University. The other bases of operation for air travel companies would be too inconvenient for continuous use. Further, there would appear to be no other facilities within a reasonable distance offering the service and personnel offered by Midwestern Aero Service, Inc.

This agreement represents an increase in the monthly guarantee from a minimum of \$800.00 to a minimum of \$1,000.00. With the expanded activities of the University, this increased guarantee is needed by the University, and the Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., feels it is necessary in their operation for the University to retain its guaranteed priority. This contract further represents a reduction in the cost per hour in the Cessna 195 and the Cessna 180 of \$1.00. The rate for the last contract period was \$30.00 per hour for the Cessna 195 and \$26.00 per hour for the Cessna 180. This has been reduced to \$29.00 per hour and \$25.00 per hour. Approval is requested for this agreement.

A copy of the contract was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the contract presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J)

APPLICATION FOR DORMITORY FUNDS

Below is a resolution authorizing an application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for funds for housing which will be totally self-liquidating. Planning for this housing was directed by the Board of Trustees at their meeting on February 17, 1955. This application is based upon preliminary planning done by an associate architect, Thomas Graman, and is based upon multiple units of forty-five students. The amount requested here would provide housing for 675 students.

WHEREAS, On the 17th day of February, 1955, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University authorized and directed the University administration to plan housing for organized groups as a part of the over-all housing program of the University; and

WHEREAS, Preliminary planning and programming for organized group housing has been accomplished; and

WHEREAS, After investigation and study it is deemed advisable to build fifteen housing units, each housing forty-five students, at a cost of approximately \$100,000.00 per unit; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the President of the University be and is authorized to make an application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$1,500,000.00 to finance the construction of the said housing units.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris stated that funds from the centralized operation of vending machines, plus the fee which the students recently voted as part of the activity fee, are sufficient to provide for advance planning for a Student Union building, and it is hoped to have preliminary plans soon. He stated that it is possible to begin to seek funds through alumni and public support sources also, planning a building within available funds, but with future plans for enlargement as the student body grows and resources become available. It was the consensus of the Board that the administration should proceed to prepare application for borrowing federal funds under the Housing and Home Finance program to cover the cost of construction.

President Morris reported that a preliminary investigation indicated the University could construct family housing on a totally self-liquidating basis, and that there is a very real need for such housing. He explained that present planning is for family housing in multiples of two hundred units, and asked the feeling of the Board with regard

to the continuance of planning. It was the consensus of the Board that the Administration should proceed along the lines indicated.

President Morris indicated that federal legislation now makes available the advancement of monies for architects' fees to public bodies, with repayment provision at the time the building is constructed. He stated that the original plan was to use a portion of the permanent improvement appropriation to employ architects for certain of the buildings on the Board's approved priority list, but that if funds can be obtained through an advancement from the federal government it will release such money for rehabilitation projects. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved application for advancement of funds for architects' fees for buildings on the capital improvements priority list. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris reminded the Board that at the August meeting they had authorized investigation of the offering of doctoral programs by the University. Since that time he had contacted the member institutions of the Joint Council on Higher Education concerning this study. Subsequent newspaper publicity would indicate there had been uncommunicated opposition by the University of Illinois, and President Morris expressed his feeling that such opposition removed the investigation from the realm of objective study. He stated that unless the Board felt it unwise, he would recommend that at the next regular meeting of the Board of Trustees the Statutes be amended to authorize awarding the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree. This approval would not be tantamount to approving any specific program, and it would still be necessary for the Board to approve any specific offering by any department for a curriculum leading to the doctorate. Upon questioning by Mr. Davis, Professor Tenney stated that certain criteria would need to be met before a doctoral program could be offered by any department. He stated that the University will seek the opinions of the appropriate outside agency for accrediting of any program offered.

Professor Tenney reported that the committee set up by the Board at the meeting held on July 12, 1955, for the purpose of recommending the phrasing of a statement of institutional aims, had started its work.

President Morris reported that an agreement had been reached with the owners of Tract 29-9, which had been approved for condemnation previously. He stated that the agreed price was \$42,000.00, with the owners retaining possession of a certain stone house in the southeast corner of the tract for a period of two years, with the pro-

vision that if they relinquish possession prior to that time the University will pay \$50.00 per month for each month the house is unoccupied by them. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase of the tract at the price offered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris mentioned the desire of the Kent E. Keller Memorial Association to place a memorial to Mr. Keller on the campus. It was suggested that the matter be set over until the next regular meeting of the Board.

President Morris sought approval of the Board for addressing letters to the president of each of the colleges and universities in Illinois, and possibly to the presidents of colleges and universities in adjoining states, explaining the location of Little Grassy Lake area, its relation to the Fish and Wildlife Division of the Department of Conservation, and offering to develop co-operative laboratory facilities. He stated that it is thought possible to develop physical facilities, on land owned or leased by the University, to serve as intern training centers for students in recreation and outdoor education programs, and thereby discourage the unnecessary duplication of such facilities. By common consent the Board authorized the administration to prepare and forward such letters.

President Morris reported that the University could purchase through surplus property a forty-five foot boat, with capacity for eight persons, for less than \$500.00, and that an expenditure of less than \$1,000.00 would be required to make the boat seaworthy. The Board authorized such purchase by common consent.

President Morris mentioned that war surplus helicopters are now available at \$50.00 each, and that Colonel Alexander R. MacMillan, Professor of Air Science and commanding officer of the R.O.T.C., is interested in them from the standpoint of airport management and port-to-city services as instructional programs.

President Morris reported that the University police chief, Joe Montgomery, had been granted a leave due to physical disability, and that the administration was confronted with the problem of a successor. After discussion, it was recommended that the administration investigate the possibility of employing a security officer whose function would be broader than a police chief, and that the police staff be reorganized concurrently.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

November 3, 1955



The November meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, November 3, 1955, beginning at 9 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer, Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Lee Fitzmaurice, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on October 6, 1955, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Robert L. Kern, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board, notice of the intention to recommend an amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 4, A. of the Statutes of the Board of Trustees was mailed to each member of the Board on October 19, 1955. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment to the section designated, as follows.

SECTION 4. Degrees and Awards Authorized.

A. The following earned degrees are authorized:
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Master of Science in Education (M.S. in

Ed.), Master of Science (M.S.), Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.), Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.), Bachelor of Music Education (B. Mus. Ed.), Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Bachelor of Music (B. Mus.).

The Board next considered the preliminary draft of a letter to be forwarded to Senator David Davis, in reply to his letter of July 18, 1955, requesting an official expression of opinion from the Board regarding the reorganization of the control of publicly-supported colleges and universities in Illinois. The Board was in agreement with the content of the preliminary draft, and it was determined that the letter should be forwarded to Senator Davis after being edited by Mr. Wham.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the Administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) POLICY ON INDIVIDUAL MEMORIALS

After the discussion at the last meeting of the Board, the University Architect was consulted for his recommendation regarding a policy on suitable individual memorials on the campus. His recommendation was that a functional type of memorial, such as a sundial, water fountain, or bench, could be appropriately and advantageously used by the University. He felt, however, that the design and the location should rest with the University.

It is recommended that the Board establish a policy of accepting functional memorial gifts, with the provision that they be useful, of approved design, and in an approved location.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted a policy of accepting memorial gifts conforming to the recommendations of the University Architect, as set forth above.

(B) CONTRACT AWARD FOR THREE ADDITIONAL DORMITORIES

Bids were opened on October 11, 1955, for the three additional dormitories on Thompson's Point.

The bids received do not include additional site development work and utilities, which the University Architect estimates will cost an additional \$149,000.00. The Board will be asked to make an award, but it will be impossible for contracts to be executed until such time as we are certain of receiving loan approval from the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for an additional \$2,100,000.00.

A tabulation of the bids opened on October 11, 1955, for the con-

struction of three additional dormitory units on Thompson's Point, had been made available to the Board prior to this meeting.

The Board adopted the following resolution unanimously.

WHEREAS, Proposals have been received for three additional residence halls, more specifically described in plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of this Board, and

WHEREAS, The following proposal was the lowest and best proposal received: Edgar Stephens Construction Company, \$1,494,000.00; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, as follows.

SECTION 1. That the aforementioned proposal be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the contract be awarded to the bidder in accordance with the terms of his proposal; provided, that the application for additional funds in the amount of \$2,100,000.00 from the Housing and Home Finance Agency be approved.

SECTION 2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidder of the award of the contract at the time the provision specified in Section 1 is met.

SECTION 3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contract upon delivery by the successful bidder of a satisfactory performance bond.

(C)

CAMPUS UTILITIES REPORT

Consoer, Townsend & Associates have prepared a report, in conjunction with the University Architect, concerning the projected water and sewage disposal needs of the campus, with particular emphasis on necessary provision for the expansion which is now in progress on Thompson's Point. This report is presented to the Board for consideration, but no recommendation is contemplated at this meeting since the details of the report will need to be reviewed by the City Council, with whom the University is co-operating.

President Morris indicated that if the Board were favorable to the utility plan, it would be helpful to have a general approval of the plan, so that the Board's recommendations might be presented to the City Council. He stated that if the University is successful in making arrangements whereby the City will build water and sewer lines, it would then become necessary to give the City easements, which would require approval from the Board.

After discussion, on motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board gave general approval of the campus utility plan presented.

(D) SUMMARY OF DEGREES, JUNE, 1955

Graduation of the students who completed their studies for degrees at the end of the spring quarter, 1955, was approved by the Board:

SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE, 1955

GRADUATE SCHOOL			
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Master of Arts Degree.....	7	2	9
Master of Fine Arts Degree.....	1	0	1
Master of Science Degree.....	10	1	11
Master of Science in Education Degree.....	46	15	61
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Master's Degrees.....	64	18	82
Certificate of Specialist	1	0	1
<hr/>			
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION			
Bachelor of Music Education Degree.....	2	3	5
Bachelor of Science in Education Degree.....	71	103	174
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Sub-total	73	106	179
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES			
Bachelor of Arts Degree.....	60	5	65
COLLEGE OF VOCATIONS AND PROFESSIONS			
Bachelor of Science Degree.....	53	8	61
DIVISION OF COMMUNICATIONS			
Bachelor of Science Degree.....	9	4	13
DIVISION OF FINE ARTS			
Bachelor of Arts Degree.....	3	0	3
DIVISION OF RURAL STUDIES			
Bachelor of Science Degree.....	13	0	13
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Bachelor's Degrees.....	211	123	334
<hr/>			
DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION			
Associate in Business Degree.....	16	4	20
Associate in Technology Degree.....	40	0	40
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Associate Degrees.....	56	4	60
Certificate in Calculating Machines.....	0	6	6
Certificate in Clerical Procedures.....	0	4	4
Certificate in Cosmetology	1	10	11
Certificate in Stenographic.....	0	8	8
Certificate in Welding.....	14	0	14
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Certificates	15	28	43

Also approved by the Board was the graduation of the students who completed their studies for degrees at the end of the summer session, 1955. A summary follows.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, AUGUST, 1955

GRADUATE SCHOOL			
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
Master of Arts Degree	10	4	14
Master of Science Degree.....	3	3	6
Master of Science in Education Degree.....	40	17	57
Total Master's Degrees.....	53	24	77
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION			
Bachelor of Music Education Degree.....	3	2	5
Bachelor of Science in Education Degree.....	29	69	98
Sub-total	32	71	103
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES			
Bachelor of Arts Degree.....	21	1	22
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE			
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture Degree.....	4	0	4
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY			
Bachelor of Science Degree.....	7	1	8
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS			
Bachelor of Science Degree.....	2	0	2
SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS			
Bachelor of Arts Degree.....	1	1	2
DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS			
Bachelor of Science Degree.....	0	1	1
Total Bachelor's Degrees.....	67	75	142
DIVISION OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION			
Associate in Business Degree.....	2	0	2
Associate in Technology Degree.....	2	0	2
Total Associate Degrees.....	4	0	4

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1955, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of September, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$79,349.22.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the report presented. The vote was as follows. Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1955, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
824	Executive Committee	Royal Bedding Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$1,674.40	Innerspring mattresses
881	Executive Committee	Mandel Brothers, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,341.89	Furniture and equipment
900	Executive Committee	National Chair & Furn. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,422.00	Straight chairs
926	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,608.96	Student supplies
986	Executive Committee	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	9,625.48	Mimeograph paper
994	Executive Committee	General Electric Supply Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	2,710.30	Light fixtures
1004	Executive Committee	Worsham Gas Company Benton, Ill.	2,006.20	Gas ranges and heaters
1065	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,346.00	School bus
1194	Executive Committee	George McArthur & Sons, Inc., Baraboo, Wis.	1,085.00	Gym towels
1200	Executive Committee	The Hollenberg Co. Memphis, Tenn.	2,636.00	Grand piano
1206	Executive Committee	Fitch Office Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,150.73	Office furniture
1207	Executive Committee	Wuest Floor Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,185.00	Asphalt flooring

1237	Executive Committee	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,131.64	Dormitory furniture
1238	Executive Committee	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,582.80	Dormitory furniture
1307	Executive Committee	Mandel Brothers, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4,916.00	Dormitory furniture
1308	Executive Committee	Joseph Helleny & Sons, Inc., Herrin, Ill.	1,346.00	Dormitory furniture
1321	Executive Committee	Monroe Calculating Mach. Co., Evansville, Ind.	1,350.00	Adding machines
1363	Executive Committee	IBM Corporation E. St. Louis, Ill.	19,032.00	Rental charges
1364	Executive Committee	Vernon L. Goedecke St. Louis, Mo.	3,149.00	Tusky tower
1442	Executive Committee	B. & L. Supply Co. Bloomington, Ill.	5,224.50	Vinyl flooring
1443	Executive Committee	T. J. Moss Tie Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,340.00	Posts and cross ties
1448	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,392.00	Physics tables
1483	Executive Committee	University Retirement System of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	40,150.00	Employer contributions
1517	Executive Committee	LeRoy Mitchell Harrisburg, Ill.	1,616.25	Instructional equipment
1542	Executive Committee	Frederick Post Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,141.60	Drafting tables
1543	Executive Committee	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,131.84	Electric fixtures
1550	Executive Committee	Lincoln Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,136.25	Arc welders
1610	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,717.40	Dairy products
1611	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,815.20	Dairy products
1612	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,565.46	Dairy products

CONTRACTS

4508	Executive Committee	E. H. Davis Anna, Ill.	18,450.00	Screening coal
4509	Executive Committee	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	19,000.00	Screening coal
4510	Executive Committee	William Hastie Carterville, Ill.	8,040.00	Stoker coal
4511	Executive Committee	Tom Endsley Desoto, Ill.	8,023.25	Stoker coal

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
CONTRACTS				
4428	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co., Cairo, Ill.	117,422.00	Completion of library
4504	Board of Trustees	L. & R. Construction Co., St. Louis, Mo.	2,776,000.00	Residence halls and dining hall
4505	Board of Trustees	Weller Plumbing & Heating, Carbondale, Ill.	135,276.00	Piping work, residence halls
4506	Board of Trustees	Anderson Electric Co. Danville, Ill.	62,565.00	Electrical work, resi- dence halls
4507	Board of Trustees	Triangle Construction Co., Kankakee, Ill.	290,520.00	Site work, residence halls
4512	Board of Trustees	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	1,733,450.00	Agricultural building

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the report presented. The vote was as follows. Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BID FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

A resolution was presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bid for capital improvements, as per contract 4428, listed above. Copies of this resolution were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows. Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report was presented, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

DEATH

With regret, we report the death of emeritus Professor William Marshall Bailey, formerly chairman of the Department of Botany. Professor Bailey was born September 25, 1877, and died September 24, 1955. He was appointed to Southern Illinois University's faculty in 1914 and retired in 1946. He held the Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago and was largely responsible for early developing a program of instruction and research in botany of which the University could be proud.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENT

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ruth E. Bauner	Instructor, General Library	\$390.00	Effective 2/1/56

TERM APPOINTMENTS

Laverne R. Armstrong	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
William Edwin Brown	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
William T. Davis	Lecturer, Business	225.00†	9/21/55 to 9/30/55
Elden A. Duelm	Half-time Research Assistant, Botany	100.00	10/1/55 to 1/1/56
Ruth E. Etherton	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
James Filaoro	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Raymond L. Foster	Lecturer, Chemistry	400.00	10/31/55 to 6/12/56
Fred E. Harvey	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	180.00	10/1/55 to 7/1/56

Robert K. Hoegel	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Richard A. Kellaway	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	9/26/55 to 10/31/55
William H. Orr	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56
Sidney L. Pray, Jr.	Fourth-time Research Assistant, Rehabilitation Counseling	62.50	11/1/55 to 6/1/56
Betty Price	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Victor M. Renaud	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	110.00	11/1/55 to 7/1/56
Donald Lee Roper	Half-time Research Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	125.00	10/1/55 to 7/1/56
Charles Gene Seibert	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Alfred A. Spratt	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Sarkis K. Tchejeyan	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	180.00	10/1/55 to 7/1/56
Jean Thomas	Half-time Research Assistant, Education	110.00	11/1/55 to 7/1/56
Dorothy W. Tucker	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Taek Soon Yoon	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	180.00	10/1/55 to 7/1/56
Jin Chull Soh	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Government	110.00	9/21/55 to 6/12/56

*Hourly salary

†Total salary

REAPPOINTMENTS

Margaret S. Gardner	Half-time Lecturer, Office of Student Affairs	230.00	11/1/55 to 6/16/56
---------------------	---	--------	--------------------

Arlene Heisler	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Two days only*
Winona Malpass	Third-time Lecturer, Psychology	120.00	9/21/55 to 12/17/55
Russell Peithman	Half-time Research Assistant, Museum	125.00	9/22/55 to 6/16/56
Harriet Teel	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Three days only*

*Substitute Teacher

CALL STAFF LECTURERS OF TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

The following prospective list of Lecturers in Technical and Adult Education is recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1955, at hourly rates as indicated. It is requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they will be selected and used as needed.

NAME	HOURLY RATE	SUBJECT
Adams, Ruth Juanita	\$3.00	Sewing
Arnold, Paul Thomas	4.00	Shop & Tool Information
Baker, Wallace	3.00	Accounting
Birchler, Vincent A.	5.00	Income tax procedures
Blackwood, Esther	3.00	Sewing
Blaine, Galen P.	3.00	Typewriting
Bliss, Samuel	3.00	Accounting
Bremerman, Alma	3.00	Typewriting & bookkeeping
Butler, Robert	5.00	Law and Speech
Caraway, Kenneth	3.00	Re-upholstery & Repair
Colombo, Mary Rose	3.00	Shorthand
Connolly, Cletus	3.00	Accounting
Cox, Mary Margaret	3.00	Shorthand
Cunningham, Joseph	3.00	Typewriting
Davis, Frank William	3.00	Typewriting
De Mattei, Clarence	3.00	Leather & Metalcrafts
Dreyer, Frances	3.00	Typewriting
Fore, Lawson	5.00	Real Estate
Foster, Frederick J.	3.00	Sketching & Art
Gholson, Willis	4.00	Accounting
Gibbs, Dail	3.00	Typewriting
Gill, Patricia	3.00	Shorthand
Greer, Arnold	3.00	Arc Welding
Greer, Betty Jean	3.00	Typewriting
Harris, Fern	3.00	Typewriting & Shorthand

Harrison, Geneva	3.00	Clothes Magic
Harriss, Margaret	4.00	Typewriting
Hortin, Duane	4.00	World Affairs
Howald, Leon	3.00	Arc Welding
Hughes, Berdie	4.00	Clothes Magic
Hunter, Wilma	3.00	Accounting
Hurt, Kenneth	4.00	Typewriting
Johnson, Aline	3.00	Typewriting
Johnson, Florence	4.00	Shorthand
Juergens, Marie	3.00	Physical Education
Kiehn, Mary	3.00	Accounting
Koontz, Dorothy	3.00	Bookkeeping & Shorthand
Lauber, William	5.00	Bookkeeping
Lehmann, W. C.	4.00	Plumbing Apprentice classes
Levy, Verna	3.00	Medical Secretarial Procedures
McGill, Van	3.00	Typewriting
Miriani, Josephine	4.00	Calculating Machines
Mitchell, J. C.	5.00	Law
Moore, Charles	3.00	Typewriting & Shorthand
Morgan, Annabel	3.00	Typewriting
Neville, Wesley	4.00	Plumbing Apprentice classes
Orr, Melba	3.00	Typewriting
Osborn, Roberta	4.00	Typewriting
Parkhurst, Martha	3.00	Typewriting
Phegley, Margaret	3.00	Physical Education
Reese, Arsicel	4.00	Typewriting & Shorthand
Reese, Haynes	12.50	Chartered Life Underwriters
Reese, Rosalie	3.00	Sewing
Richey, Helen	3.00	Typewriting & Shorthand
Ridgeway, Rita	3.00	Tailoring
Rigg, Granville L.	7.00	Chartered Life Underwriters
Schmollinger, Maurice E.	3.00	Typewriting & Bookkeeping
Shaughnessy, Elizabeth	3.00	Typewriting & Bookkeeping
Smith, Dean	3.00	Bookkeeping & Accounting
Smith, Paula	3.00	Sewing
Sorgen, Ernest	5.00	Bookkeeping
Spencer, Paul	5.00	Accounting
Stanley, Monty	3.00	Bookkeeping
Steele, Ophie	3.00	Typewriting & Shorthand
Stoltz, Helen	3.00	Typewriting & Shorthand
Strusz, Charles	3.00	Bookkeeping & Accounting
Uphoff, Juliana	3.00	Bookkeeping & Typewriting

Vaughn, Wilma	4.00	Typewriting
Waggoner, Frances	4.00	Clothes Magic
Wetherington, Lorraine	3.00	Sewing
Williams, Illa	3.00	Calculating Machines
Wise, Freeman	3.00	World Affairs
Young, Fern	3.00	Typewriting

SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

Approval is requested for Mrs. Virginia Mock and Mrs. Ruth Mueller to serve as substitute teachers in case of illness or emergency in the University School. When their services are required they will be listed on our payroll as Assistant Instructors and will be paid at the uniform rate of \$12.00 per day.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Leonor B. Alcantara	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Education	to Guidance and Special Education
Frederick Berg	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Speech	to Vocational Rehabilitation
Mildred Hart	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Home Economics, at \$110.00 per month	to half-time Graduate Assistant, at \$180.00 per month
J. W. Neckers	Professor and Chairman, Chemistry, at \$990.00 per month	to \$1,030.00 per month, effective 9/21/55
Carmen Piccone	Instructor, Men's Physical Education	to Lecturer, Men's Physical Education
Lewis Thrasher	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Business Administration, at \$110.00 per month	to half-time Graduate Assistant, at \$180.00 per month

SABBATICAL LEAVE

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
T. W. Abbott	Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	December 15, 1955 to February 15, 1956, at full pay

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

Thad B. Gardner	Research Assistant, Journalism	September 21, 1955
-----------------	--------------------------------	--------------------

 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Dewey Amos	Instructor, Geology	Consultant work

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the above report. The vote was as follows. Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) FREQUENCY MODULATION RADIO CHANNEL

We are anxious to make application to the Federal Communications Commission for a frequency modulation radio channel. We believe such a radio station would be excellent experience for our students who are training for radio-television careers. This channel would also be of importance as an educational aid in training journalists and others. A third important use would be to service the area with worthwhile educational radio programs.

As a part of our application, it is necessary for us to have an official statement by the Board of Trustees that it favors this program and will lend its support to make it effective.

Approval is requested for the statement and the application.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board withheld approval of the application for a frequency modulation radio channel, and consideration was set over until the next regular meeting of the Board.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris mentioned an acknowledgment from Governor Stratton to his letter which reported to the Governor the realization of estimated enrollment figures, and the state of the University.

President Morris indicated the possibility that a suit might be brought by the Thompson Lake Club. The lease held by the fishing club terminates on May 20, 1956, and the construction on Thompson's Point encroaches upon the leased property. President Morris stated that the administration feels the damage incurred is minor, and has offered to pay the club the amount which they paid for the lease and a like amount additional if they terminate their lease before May.

President Morris raised the question of what the University's role should be in the East St. Louis-Collinsville-Belleville area, where there has been a tremendous interest in the resident program. He indicated that people in the area want more instruction, particularly at the beginning college level. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should meet with President

Henry of the University of Illinois, and later report back to the Board regarding the whole problem of extension courses and the Belleville Residence Center.

The *Report of the Business Manager*, for the period July 1, 1955, to September 30, 1955, was presented. A copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:00 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

January 11, 1956



The January meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Wednesday, January 11, 1956, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer, Vernon L. Nickell; Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Lee Fitzmaurice, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisian*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on November 3, 1955, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution honoring Mr. Orville W. Lyerla, who died on December 4, 1955.

WHEREAS, Orville Wellington Lyerla was a member of the first independent Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, He had for many years advocated an enlarged program of services for the University, and

WHEREAS, Both as a citizen and a Board member he gave generously of his time and energy to the developing program of the University,

WHEREAS, Because of his leadership in the business and professional life of Southern Illinois he was able to suggest valuable inter-connections between our instructional and research program and the needs of the area, and

WHEREAS, We have all suffered the loss of a valued friend and a fine gentleman, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Mr. Lyerla's great services to the University, its deep regret for his passing, and its sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board, and copies sent to Mr. Lyerla's family.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 11th day of January, 1956.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

At the meeting of the Board held July 12, 1955, a committee was named for the purpose of recommending the phrasing of a statement of institutional aims. The committee was composed of Vernon L. Nickell, representing the Board; Aubrey J. Holmes, representing the Alumni; and Professor Charles D. Tenney, representing the University staff. Professor Tenney reported for the committee, and presented the latest draft of a proposed statement with the request that the members of the Board read it and offer suggestions or criticisms. Also presented was a detail of the architectural plan of the Library, showing where the inscription is to be placed.

It was the consensus that the proposed statement should be returned to the committee for any necessary revision; further, that the University Architect be requested to prepare a final plan, showing the exact statement to be used, for presentation at the next regular meeting.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) FACULTY CONVOCATIONS COMMITTEE

At the January 14, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees certain proposed Rules of the University Faculty were approved. At the meeting of the Board held on April 28, 1955, an Admission Policy was approved for incorporation in the Rules of the University Faculty, and the addition of a Faculty Lectures and Entertainment Committee was also approved.

It is now the wish of the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the Faculty Council, that Article IV, Section 2, Paragraph c of the Rules of the University Faculty be amended by adding to the second

sentence of this paragraph the words, "and the Registrar or his designated representative." The entire paragraph would then read as follows.

Convocations Committee. The *function* of this committee is to work with the administration in planning academic convocations such as Commencement and Honors Day. Its *personnel* shall consist of five faculty members elected by the University Faculty, two students, Director of the Alumni Office, two members appointed by the President of the University, and the Registrar or his designated representative.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the recommended amendment to the Rules of the University Faculty.

(B) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN HEALTH EDUCATION

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting the approval of a graduate program in Health Education leading to the master's degree.

The members of the Health Education Department have been developing courses which would serve, first, to produce properly qualified teachers of health and, secondly, to train personnel for administrative and advisory positions in school and public health education. The staff of the Department of Health Education now contains four persons holding the doctor's degree, two of them from Columbia University, one from Boston University, and one from Indiana University. Over 3,300 volumes in health and directly related fields are already available in the library, in addition to all the standard periodicals. Field work and laboratory experience are readily available through the co-operation of the Illinois State Regional Health Offices, which are located in Carbondale, together with an Illinois Public Health Laboratory, and an active Jackson County Health Department.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved unanimously a graduate program in Health Education.

(C) APPROVAL OF REQUEST FOR BORROWING ARCHITECT'S FEES

At the October 6, 1955, meeting of the Board approval was given for the administration to make application for a loan for architect's fees. The following resolution is the recommended form submitted by the Housing and Home Finance Agency to accompany the application for funds.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, herein called the "Applicant," after thorough consideration of the various aspects of the problem and study of available data has hereby determined that the construction of certain

public works, generally described as a Men's Physical Education and Community Center Building, is desirable and in the public interest and to that end it is necessary that action preliminary to the construction of said works be taken immediately; and

WHEREAS, Under the terms of Public Law 560, 83rd Congress, as amended, the United States of America has authorized the making of advances to public bodies to aid in financing the cost of engineering and architectural surveys, designs, plans, working drawings, specifications or other action preliminary to and in preparation for the construction of public works; and

WHEREAS, The Applicant has examined and duly considered such Act and the Applicant considers it to be in the public interest and to its benefit to file an application under said Act and to authorize other action in connection therewith; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University as follows.

1. That the construction of said public works is essential to and is to the best interests of the Applicant, and to the end that such public works may be provided as promptly as practicable it is desirable that action preliminary to the construction thereof be undertaken immediately.

2. That Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, be hereby authorized to file in behalf of the Applicant an application (in form required by the United States and in conformity with said Act) for an advance to be made by the United States to the Applicant to aid in defraying the cost of plan preparation for the above described public works, which shall consist generally of a Men's Physical Education and Community Center Building.

3. That if such advance be made, the Applicant shall provide or make necessary arrangements to provide such funds, in addition to the advance, as may be required to defray the cost of the plan preparation of such public works.

4. The said Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, is hereby authorized to furnish such information and take such other action as may be necessary to enable the Applicant to qualify for the advance.

5. That the officer designated in the preceding paragraph is hereby designated as the authorized representative of the Applicant for the purpose of furnishing to the United States such information, data, and documents pertaining to the application for an advance as may be required; and otherwise to act as the authorized representative of the Applicant in connection with this application.

6. That certified copies of this resolution be included as part of the application for an advance to be submitted to the United States.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously the recommended resolution.

(D) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1955, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of October and November, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$174,620.24. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1955, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE I.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
1614	Executive Committee	The Hollenberg Company Memphis, Tenn.	\$2,300.00	Steinway Grand Piano
1626	Executive Committee	Keuffel & Esser Co. of N. Y., St. Louis, Mo.	4,055.00	Transits and levels
1627	Executive Committee	Central Mine Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	4,595.00	Conveyor parts
1628	Executive Committee	Harris-Seybold Co. St. Louis, Mo.	14,366.00	Offset press
1642	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,319.80	Coffee
1644	Executive Committee	Heidelberg Eastern, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,700.00	Heidelberg platen press
1650	Executive Committee	Continental Baking Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	1,058.10	Bakery products
1665	Executive Committee	Robert L. Cochran Royalton, Ill.	1,058.04	Painting
1666	Executive Committee	The Do-All Southern Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,214.78	Contour machine
1671	Executive Committee	Lambert Linoleum & Rug Co., Marion, Ill.	1,750.00	Alkyd paint
1744	Executive Committee	Heath Company Benton Harbor, Mich.	1,359.81	Laboratory equipment
1762	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,250.00	Industrial table

1765	Executive Committee	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,045.00	Spectro- photometer
1808	Executive Committee	Intertype Corporation Chicago, Ill.	11,915.00	Universal intertype
1841	Executive Committee	Southwestern Illinois Supply Corp. DeSoto, Ill.	1,022.65	Fence posts
1914	Executive Committee	Swank Motion Pictures, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	4,344.90	Projectors, recorders, and record player
1944	Executive Committee	American Type Founders, Inc., Elizabeth, N. J.	5,945.00	Cylinder press
1946	Executive Committee	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	2,077.55	Fluorescent fixtures
1954	Executive Committee	Radio Station WOKZ Alton, Ill.	2,200.00	Radio transmitter
1955	Executive Committee	Lemasters Music Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,231.60	Musical instruments
1957	Executive Committee	W. M. Welch Mfg. Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,810.00	Laboratory equipment
1983	Executive Committee	Friden Calculating Machine Agency, Evansville, Ind.	1,025.00	Calculating machine
2019	Executive Committee	Missouri Metal Trims, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	5,224.50	Vinyl tile
2061	Executive Committee	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,539.25	Steptoe- Western shaper
2090	Executive Committee	C. W. Alban & Co., Inc. Belleville, Ill.	2,722.00	Stereo- microscopes
2105	Executive Committee	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,127.30	Lumber
2120	Executive Committee	Louis Frank Grammer Metropolis, Ill.	1,085.73	Growing crops
2121	Executive Committee	Fitch Office Supply Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,746.23	Office equipment
2167	Executive Committee	Lampley Radio Co. Benton, Ill.	1,179.57	Radio kits
2169	Executive Committee	Crosley Division, Avco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio	1,190.04	Television receivers
2188	Executive Committee	Remington Rand Division, Sperry Rand Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,222.66	Museum cases
2212	Executive Committee	Hyland Welding Supplies Benton, Ill.	1,314.10	Acetylene, oxygen gas, carbide
2244	Executive Committee	W. M. Welch Mfg. Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,338.50	Laboratory equipment
2246	Executive Committee	Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,412.25	Laboratory equipment

2273	Executive Committee	Swafford Lumber & Mfg. Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	3,785.00	Kiln-dried lumber
2345	Executive Committee	Wilson Cabinet Shop Harrisburg, Ill.	1,173.20	Drawing tables
2346	Executive Committee	Wilson Cabinet Shop Harrisburg, Ill.	1,267.20	Cabinets with drawers
2353	Executive Committee	The Collinsville Herald Collinsville, Ill.	1,500.00	Printing and binding
2418	Executive Committee	Berry Tractor & Equip. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,000.00	Tractor
2569	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Service SIU Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00	Utilities
2577	Executive Committee	Wilkin Insulation Co. Elmwood Park, Ill.	3,300.00	Ceiling insulation
2595	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00	Bulldozer rental
2596	Executive Committee	The Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, Ohio	18,000.00	Transplanting trees
2598	Executive Committee	Aloe Scientific Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,998.00	Laboratory supplies
2631	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00	Earth moving
2633	Executive Committee	Central Steel & Wire Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,074.47	Machine shop supplies
2874	Executive Committee	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,062.50	Vacuum, scrub machines
2884	Executive Committee	Friden Calculating Machine Agency, Evansville, Ind.	1,325.00	Automatic calculator
2887	Executive Committee	J. C. Dillinger Carbondale, Ill.	2,600.00	Corn
2936	Executive Committee	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,315.00	Spectro-photometer attachments
2948	Executive Committee	Leeds & Northrup Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,985.00	Electro-Chemograph
2952	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,204.88	Ford sedans
2953	Executive Committee	Morgan Motor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	8,146.00	Ford fordors
2976	Executive Committee	Art's Texaco Service Carbondale, Ill.	2,382.62	Tires and tubes
3000	Executive Committee	Wuest Floor Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,425.00	Asphalt tile installed
3003	Executive Committee	IBM Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,290.00	Lectern with cabinet

3006	Executive Committee	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	4,020.00	Sand, limestone rock
3053	Executive Committee	H. V. Young Co. Kirkwood, Mo.	2,314.00	Tables and chairs
3056	Executive Committee	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	4,297.00	Paper towels & dispensers
3063	Executive Committee	Lukas Microscope Service Skokie, Ill.	2,395.40	Microscopes and cases
3103	Executive Committee	C. W. Alban & Co. Belleville, Ill.	1,331.00	Research microscope

CONTRACTS

4519	Executive Committee	East Side Hotel Operating Co., East St. Louis, Ill.	2,400.00	Rental real property
4514	Executive Committee	Murdale Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00	Rental, weather station
4518	Board of Trustees	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	12,000.00	Air travel

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
2955	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,355.00	Concrete
CONTRACTS				
4428	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co., Cairo, Ill.	7,188.00*	Equipment installation
4512		A. M. Norman & Sons Marion, Ill.	4,220.42†	Furniture equipment
4516	Executive Committee	Hunsaker Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	16,484.00	Welding booths, pipe work, ventilation system
4419	Executive Committee	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	67,742.25*	Plans and specifications
	*Extra			
	†Credit			

(F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of October and November, 1955, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, were approved; contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over, were approved; and resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements were adopted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Dr. Elwood E. Fisher	Associate Professor and Associate Physician, University Health Service	\$750.00	Effective 2/1/56
Vernon Sternberg	Assistant Professor, University Editor, and Director of University Press	570.00	Effective 1/1/56

TERM APPOINTMENTS

Mary Barringer	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Harlan Dennett Beem	Lecturer, Education	800.00	1/2/56 to 6/12/56
JoAnn H. Boydston	Assistant Director, Teacher Training	585.00	11/15/55 to 7/1/56
Ethel Caruthers Burton	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Charles C. Clayton	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Journalism	870.00	12/1/55 to 7/1/56

James Dee Cole	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Connie M. Conatser	Assistant Instructor, Physical Education for Women	400.00	1/2/56 to 6/12/56
Milton Youngset Dendy	Lecturer, Agriculture	500.00	1/1/56 to 7/1/56
Gordon A. Fellman	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	10/31/55 to 1/1/56
Frank B. Fitzpatrick	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Evelyn Gibson	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Ronald Carl Harm	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	12/1/55 to 7/1/56
Patsy D. Hicks	Half-time Research Assistant, Local Government Research	115.00	12/1/55 to 7/1/56
Seiichi Hino	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	11/16/55 to 7/1/56
August J. Hoefflinger	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Flernoy Allen Jones	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Harriet C. Lipton	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	10/31/55 to 1/1/56
Darrell E. Louder	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	180.00	11/1/55 to 7/1/56
John J. McCarty	Lecturer, Guidance and Special Education	500.00	11/14/55 to 6/12/56
Donald McQueen	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Mildred Malvin	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	10/31/55 to 1/1/56
Barbara June Morris	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
John Richard Newsome	Half-time Research Assistant, Isotope Research	115.00	12/8/55 to 7/1/56
J. Gordon Parkhurst	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Harry Pick	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	1/2/56 to 6/12/56
Ruth Pisoni	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
William L. Ramsey	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
B. Ranganathan	Research Associate and Visiting Professor, Microbiology	180.00	11/1/55 to 11/1/56

Marie-Jose M. Renaudie	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/12/57
Lucy Sharp	Third-time Research Asst. Cooperative Wildlife Research	80.00	11/1/55 to 7/1/56
Arthur C. Trowbridge	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Geology	1100.00	3/26/56 to 6/12/56
Kent R. Venters	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed

*Hourly Salary

REAPPOINTMENTS

Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	1/2/56 to 3/17/56
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Twelve days only†
Hazel V. Coleman	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	1/2/56 to 3/17/56
Jason J. Collins	Instructor, Physics	500.00	Effective 1/2/56
Dorothy Cox	One-third time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	1/2/56 to 3/17/56
George Elston	One-third time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	1/2/56 to 3/17/56
Arlene Heisler	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Three days only†
John Kenneth Murphy	Assistant Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	300.00	1/2/56 to 3/17/56
Harriet Teel	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Five days only†
Robert W. Tunnell	Lecturer, Business Administration	666.67	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

†Substitute

CHANGES IN RANK, TITLE, SALARY, AND ASSIGNMENT

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Ralph Bedwell	Director, Small Business Institute	To Assistant Professor, Business Administration effective 1/1/56
Janet Brackenridge	Lecturer and Head Resident, Woody Hall	To Instructor and Head Resident, Woody Hall, effective 1/1/56
I. Clark Davis	Dean of Men and Acting Director of Student Affairs	To Associate Professor, effective 1/1/56
Wilma Sue J. Eberhart	Recorder, Registrar's Office at \$390.00 per month	To Supervisor and Assistant Registrar, \$420.00 per month effective 1/1/56

C. William Horrell	Instructor, Division of Communications, at \$540.00 per month	To Assistant Professor, \$570.00 per month effective 1/1/56
Paul W. Isbell	Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises	To Assistant Professor, Economics, effective 1/1/56
Dr. Richard V. Lee	Director of University Health Service and University Physician	To Associate Professor, effective 1/1/56
Bonnie Lockwood	Assistant Professor, Technical and Adult Education	To Supervisor of Student Helpers, effective 6/13/56
John F. H. Lonergan	Assistant Professor, Industrial Education	To Assistant Professor, Art, effective 1/1/56
Frank W. Muhich	Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education, \$540.00 per month	To Instructor at \$570.00 per month, effective 1/1/56
Guy A. Renzaglia	Director, Vocational-Rehabilitation Training Program	To Associate Professor, Psychology and Guidance and Special Education, effective 1/1/56

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
William O'Brien	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	February 11, 1956 to June 12, 1956
Carroll L. Riley	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	September 24, 1956 to December 18, 1956

SABBATICAL LEAVE

W. A. Thalman	Professor, Guidance and Special Education	December 12, 1955 to May 5, 1956
---------------	---	----------------------------------

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

Roy Harris	Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Music	January 1, 1956
------------	--	-----------------

RESIGNATIONS

Gerald T. Bean	Graduate Assistant, Physics	December 17, 1955
Glenn H. Deitschman	Research Associate, Cooperative Forestry Research	November 1, 1955

Lee R. Kolmer	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	January 1, 1956
F. Earl Lyman	Associate Professor, Zoology	December 2, 1955
William J. Melvin	Research Assistant, Agriculture	November 9, 1955
Carole Poos	Graduate Fellow, Speech	December 17, 1955
Joseph Porter	Graduate Assistant, Geology	December 2, 1955
Paul A. Vohs	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	August 1, 1955

GRADUATE FELLOWS

The following are half-time appointments at \$110.00 per month: David Ying Chen, for the period from January 2, 1956, to June 12, 1956; and David Elwood, for the period from September 21, 1955, to June 12, 1956.

SUBSTITUTE TEACHER

The following is an appointment to serve as Assistant Instructor in the University School: Marian Shirley Reno. When her services are required she will be paid at the uniform rate of \$12.00 per day.

PRACTICE SUPERVISORS

The following prospective list of practice supervisors in public schools has been recommended for appointment during the academic year 1955-56 at a monthly rate of \$25.00. It is requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they will be selected as needed. Bill Brown, Myrtle Carey, Doddridge Crim, Luella Davis, George Dennison, Theran Denton, Frank Dohanich, Imogene Holliday, Jennie Jones, Dorothy Malone, Jeanette Maneese, William Plumlee, Richard Qualls, Lydia Ragsdale, Dorothy Sloane, Lucille Walker.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) AF-ROTC—COMMUTATION IN LIEU OF ISSUE UNIFORMS

At the present time, the Air Force furnishes uniforms for students in our AF-ROTC Corps. The Air Force is proposing a new system

whereby they will pay the University \$25.00 per year per cadet. Since they also propose to sell us the uniforms at less than the \$25.00 per year, we recommend that the Board approve this new system of commutation in lieu of issue uniforms.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the recommended proposal. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

(1) Mr. Wham read a letter received from Mary H. Butler, Home Adviser for the Pulaski-Alexander Home Bureau, together with an attached resolution commending and expressing appreciation for the program of the Home Economics Department, and urging the construction of a Home Economics Building. No official action was taken.

(2) Also presented was a letter from Charles E. Howell, Chairman of the Illinois Conference on Discrimination in Higher Education, together with a copy of recommendations made by that organization at their meeting on November 18-19, 1955. No official action was taken.

(3) President Morris requested advice from the Board regarding a general reassessment of the University, its functions and purposes. He indicated that each academic and non-academic department, as well as each college and school, might be requested to prepare a comprehensive statement of objectives, needs, and responsibilities, indicating how these things relate to the welfare of the state and the University. From such statements a shorter report could be prepared, after careful study and examination. President Morris indicated that such study, if attempted, would serve as an internal guide and would not be publicized outside the University until after it had been cleared by the Board. It was the consensus of the Board that such study should be undertaken.

(4) Approval of an application for a frequency modulation radio channel was withheld, and further discussion of the subject was set over from the November 3, 1955, meeting of the Board. Additional materials, prepared by the Communications staff, as background for such further discussion, were mailed to the members of the Board on January 7, 1956. President Morris presented charts showing (1) the coverage to be obtained with the tower now on hold for the University; (2) coverage to be obtained with a higher tower; and (3) coverage to be obtained from stations in locations where the FM signal could be picked up and re-broadcast on AM.

After discussion, it seemed that the members of the Board were in general agreement on the following: (1) The educational value

of a live audience; (2) the sufficient prospect of the use of FM transmission; and (3) the importance of radio development as compared to certain other developments.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the program and authorized President Morris to apply to the Federal Communications Commission for a frequency modulation non-commercial educational broadcast station. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(5) The teaching of resident courses and future planning in the East St. Louis area was discussed at the meeting of the Board held on November 3, 1955. President Morris indicated that interested persons had been invited to attend a meeting to consider such future planning, and suggested that further consideration be withheld until after the proposed meeting had been held.

(6) President Morris indicated that a question had been raised concerning the proposed purchase of a second boat, for use on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. He explained that the boat is surplus government property, and is being held in supply depot in New Orleans. He further explained that William M. Lewis, associate professor of Zoology, had been doing research in the ponds and streams for several years, using an outboard rowboat furnished by the Fish and Wildlife Agency, and that similar research in the main rivers seemed desirable. No official action was taken.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

March 8, 1956



The March meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, March 8, 1956, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Vernon L. Nickell; Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, and Mr. Fischer were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Lee Fitzmaurice, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 11, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Robert L. Kern and Harold R. Fischer. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be Chairman of the Board.

Professor Tenney reported for the committee appointed by the Board at its meeting of July 12, 1955, for the purpose of recommending a statement of institutional aims, which statement will be inscribed in the new Library building. A scale drawing and a perspective were presented, showing the wording and placement of the proposed inscription, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. Professor Tenney also explained that a nine by twelve inch bronze panel will contain a brief history of how the proposed objectives came into existence, and state the Board action which resulted in the production of the entire statement.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the proposed statement, and the placement of the inscription and bronze panel in the manner shown on the scale drawing. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. The wording of the inscription follows.

To exalt beauty in God, in nature, and in art, teaching how to love the best but to keep the human touch; *To advance learning* in all lines of truth wherever they may lead, showing how to think rather than what to think, assisting the powers of the mind in their self-development; *To forward ideas and ideals* in our democracy, inspiring respect for others as for ourselves, ever promoting freedom with responsibility; *To become a center of order and light*, that knowledge may lead to understanding, and understanding to wisdom.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) SPECIAL AWARDS

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to the following persons at an early commencement exercise.

1. Mr. Charles W. Clabaugh of Champaign, who has been a member of the General Assembly since 1938, from the 24th District. Mr. Clabaugh is currently chairman of the House Committee on Education, and of the School Problems Commission. Under his leadership the Commission created a research staff to study public school problems systematically, held representative hearings around the state each biennium, planned progressive school legislation, and has been successful in securing its passage, including substantial increases in the public school equalization fund, which have insured for the future increased educational opportunity for all school children of the state. A former chairman of the House Civil Service committee, Mr. Clabaugh has remained active in civil service problems. He is a

graduate of Eastern Illinois State College, was a teacher in the public schools for five years, and is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Elks Club.

2. Mrs. Florence Fifer Bohrer of Bloomington, who has made a notable contribution in the field of child welfare in the state. As the first woman senator in Illinois, she served in the state legislature from 1924 to 1932, and was responsible for child adoption legislation and was a leader in many other welfare fields. Mrs. Bohrer served as a member of the Illinois Child Welfare Commission for many years, as a member of the Illinois Conference on Social Welfare, and as chairman of the welfare committee of the Illinois Century of Progress Commission. She has been very active in civic affairs, and in 1935 she received the community award for the most unselfish public service. Mrs. Bohrer is a member of the Unitarian Church.

The Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees has initiated the above recommendations, which have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the awards recommended.

(B) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN JOURNALISM

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting the approval of graduate programs in Journalism leading to the master's degree.

The Journalism Department, in collaboration with the Speech Department, recently has been developing advanced courses not only in newspaper and magazine journalism, but also in mass communications. It has been able to do this because there have been added to its staff four individuals with doctor's degrees in the field of journalism, together with specialists in the graphic arts. Library facilities in journalism and such related fields as speech, sociology, history, and government are now adequate for work at the master's level. Co-operation with the newspapers of the area has been active and effective, and a number of research projects have recently been undertaken by the department. The newspaper editors of Southern Illinois have actively supported the developing program in journalism, and are interested in the provision of advanced training.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved graduate programs in Journalism leading to the master's degree.

(C) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF
DECEMBER, 1955, AND JANUARY, 1956, AMOUNTING
TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders

awarded during the months of December, 1955, and January, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$122,727.02. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER, 1955, AND JANUARY, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
2961	Executive Committee	Dictaphone Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,000.00	Dictaphone and micro-phones
3255	Executive Committee	Technical Furniture, Inc. Evanston, Ill.	1,497.68	Physics and laboratory tables
3407	Executive Committee	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,586.00	Furniture and accessories
3460	Executive Committee	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,099.80	Rental textbooks
3462	Executive Committee	Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,287.08	Rental textbooks
3470	Executive Committee	Remington Rand, Div. of Sperry Rand Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	4,819.50	Reproduction of shelf list
3522	Executive Committee	C. W. Alban & Co. Belleville, Ill.	1,574.40	Balopticon projectors
3524	Executive Committee	Twin County Service Co. Marion, Ill.	1,290.00	Soybean oil meal
3529	Executive Committee	E. Blankenship & Co., Inc. Marion, Ill.	1,078.00	N & L concentrate
3547	Executive Committee	Robertson-Ghent Harrisburg, Ill.	1,170.36	Fleet insurance
3611	Executive Committee	Colcord Wright Mach. & Supply, St. Louis, Mo.	2,895.44	Sheldon shaper
3643	Executive Committee	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.	1,758.74	Rental textbooks
3776	Executive Committee	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	1,137.32	Paper products

3846	Executive Committee	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.	3,931.06	Rental textbooks
3883	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, Southern Illinois University	1,125.00	Quarterly utilities payment
3946	Executive Committee	Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, Southern Illinois University	2,070.00	Administra- tive expenses
3950	Executive Committee	Morgan Motor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,399.00	Ford Sedan
3951	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,457.18	Ford Trucks
4069	Executive Committee	Black Brothers Co., Inc. Mendota, Ill.	1,190.90	Glue clamp carrier
4125	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., DuQuoin, Ill.	4,517.06	Dairy products
4126	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., DuQuoin, Ill.	3,096.58	Dairy products
4127	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., DuQuoin, Ill.	2,816.60	Dairy products
4130	Executive Committee	American Instrument Co., Inc., Silver Spring, Md.	2,165.00	Aminco-Aire climatizer
4131	Executive Committee	Seiler Instrument and Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,186.55	Leitz microscope
4149	Executive Committee	Yuill Music Company Herrin, Ill.	3,995.00	Baldwin concert grand
4230	Executive Committee	General Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,325.75	Canned goods
4287	Executive Committee	Wicks Organ Company Highland, Ill.	4,883.40	Pipe organ
4310	Executive Committee	John F. Borgsmiller Murphysboro, Ill.	1,229.11	Food and supplies
4356	Executive Committee	Calvin Watson, Inc. Cairo, Ill.	2,069.96	Plymouth sedans
4394	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,750.00	Coffee supplies
4460	Executive Committee	University Retirement System of Ill., Urbana, Ill.	40,150.00	Employer contributions
4467	Executive Committee	Jack Lyerla Murphysboro, Ill.	3,267.00	Refuse disposal
4722	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00	Equipment rental

CONTRACTS

4508	Executive Committee	E. H. Davis Anna, Ill.	1,250.00*	Increase in coal price
------	---------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---------------------------

4509	Executive Committee	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	1,250.00*	Increase in coal price
4520	Executive Committee	C. M. Zoll Metairie, La.	1,098.90	Boat repairs

*Extra

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
3519	Executive Committee	H. S. Geer Well Drilling Co., Marion, Ill.	3,000.00	Drilling wells
4329	Executive Committee	Nebraska Bridge Supply Co., Omaha, Neb.	2,235.65	Poles and lumber
4339	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Revolving Fund, Southern Illinois University	1,000.00	Service kitchen
4382	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Lumber Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,054.35	Kiln-dried lumber
8909		Earl E. Gooden Marion, Ill.	1,725.00†	Machinery operator
†Credit				
CONTRACTS				
4505		Weller Plumbing & Heating Co. Carbondale, Ill.	13,537.00†	Piping work
4457	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	1,355.50*	Site development
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,363.25*	Foundation work
4506		Anderson Electric Co. Danville, Ill.	1,172.00†	Clock control cable
*Extra				
†Credit				

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of December, 1955, and January, 1956, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of pro-

posals for extras and credits, as per contracts listed in Table 2, above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolutions presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, was presented. A copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
First Lt. James L. Barr	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 1/4/56
Walter Joe Wills	Professor, Agriculture	750.00	Effective 3/1/56
Howard D. Winters	Instructor, Museum	425.00	Effective 4/1/56

TERM APPOINTMENTS

Robert W. Allen	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Arthur G. Billings	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Economics	750.00	2/1/56 to 6/12/56
Ervin A. Brecke	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
LaDaw W. Bridges	One-eighth time Lecturer, Home Economics	45.00†	1/18/56 to 2/2/56
Larnz W. Bruns	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	12.00‡	As needed
Phyllis C. Cocke	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Forestry Research	100.00	3/1/56 to 7/1/56
Milton Cox	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Elva Irene DeJarnett	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Guidance and Special Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

William H. Ferketich	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
John A. Franklin	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management	110.00	3/1/56 to 7/1/56
James E. Gillen	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	1/2/56 to 6/12/56
Harry L. Gracey	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	1/1/56 to 4/1/56
Archie Griffin	Lecturer, Guidance and Special Education	500.00	1/9/56 to 6/12/56
Roy Harris	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Music	1000.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Virginia Lynn Havens	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
William F. Hawkins	Fourth-time Research Assistant, Scholastic Readiness Test Research	62.50	1/1/56 to 6/16/56
Robert S. Henderson	Field Representative Community Services	450.00	3/1/56 to 7/1/56
Richard A. Kellaway	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	1/1/56 to 4/1/56
Leota L. Klingberg	Five-sixteenths time Lecturer, Home Economics	125.00	1/2/56 to 2/10/56
James E. Love	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	1/2/56 to 6/12/56
William B. McGuire	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	1/23/56 to 6/12/56
Charles B. Robertson	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Antonio Romano	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Ruth Scheller	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	1/12/56 to 6/12/56
Charles E. Skinner	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Guidance and Special Education	1100.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Glenn Sneed	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Daniel L. Snow	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Lawrence M. Stanton	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Richard Earl Starkey	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Ruth Switzer	Research Assistant, Community Services	180.00	1/1/56 to 4/1/56

Jan Trovillion	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Gladys Tucker	Fourth-time Lecturer, Home Economics	120.00	1/2/56 to 2/4/56
Olis Weeks	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Charles H. Wildy	Lecturer, Office of Student Affairs	410.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
*Hourly salary			
†Total salary			
‡Weekly salary			

SUMMER SESSION APPOINTMENTS

Harlan D. Beem	Lecturer, Education	800.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Luther E. Bradfield	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Vivian Lupardus	Lecturer, Guidance and Special Education	500.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
James Carl Messersmith	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Hans Meurer	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/18/56 to 7/14/56
Ruby Riegel	Lecturer, Guidance and Special Education	500.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Gabriel Savignon	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/18/56 to 7/14/56
Herlinda Tamez	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/18/56 to 7/14/56

REAPPOINTMENTS

Mary Acker	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ralph E. Becker	Assistant Supervisor, Area Services	350.00	1/15/56 to 4/15/56
Gloria Bonali	Lecturer, Physical Education for Women	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles V. Brooke	Lecturer, Foreign Languages	700.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Margaret Clemens	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Physical Education for Women	200.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert Climer	Lecturer, English	400.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard E. Dahlberg	Lecturer, Geography	480.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

James A. Diefenbeck	Assistant Professor, Philosophy	560.00	Effective 9/24/56
George Burton Ellis	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles Evans	Fourth-time Lecturer, Chemistry	125.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Mildred Fishback	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Six days only ¶
Raymond L. Foster	Lecturer, Chemistry	400.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Alfred L. Greiman	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Herbert R. Haber	Lecturer, English	420.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Paul M. Haeuber	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Elizabeth A. Hartline	Instructor, Music	500.00	Effective 9/24/56
Arlene Heisler	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Two days only ¶
Lillian Hirsch	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Frances Tapella Huff	Lecturer, English	385.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
George F. Josse	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Emilyn Morris	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ruth Mueller	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Four days only ¶
Irene Nyquist	Lecturer, English	400.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Carlyle Ott	Third-time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	1/2/56 to 3/17/56
Marvin John Rensing	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Joseph M. Ripley	Lecturer, Speech	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Gabriel Savignon	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Moishé Smith	Instructor, Art	450.00	Effective 9/24/56
Herlinda Tamez	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard L. Terry	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	1/2/56 to 6/12/56 and 9/24/56 to 6/14/57

Jack Wallace	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Eleanor Young	Lecturer, English	390.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

CHANGE OF DUTY, TITLE, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
John B. Barnes	Field Representative, Community Development at \$450.00 per month	To Assistant Professor and Assistant Director, Community Development at \$540.00 per month effective 4/1/56
William E. Brown	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education, at \$120.00 per month, effective 9/21/55 to 6/12/56	To two-thirds time at \$240.00 per month, effective winter term
Paul Thomas Correll	Assistant Professor of Guidance and Special Education, on term appointment	To continuing appointment effective 9/21/55
Winfried Dallmayr	Graduate Fellow, Government	And fourth-time Research Assistant, Foreign Language Research Project at \$70.00 per month, effective 1/1/56 to 6/12/56
Carlyle Ott	Third-time Lecturer, Industrial Education	And Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education, at \$4.00 per hour when needed
Lester D. Plotner	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Geography, at \$120.00 per month	To half-time at \$180.00 per month, effective 1/2/56 to 6/12/56

SABBATICAL LEAVES

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
James Benziger	Assistant Professor, English	September 24, 1956 to June 14, 1957
Joseph K. Johnson	Professor and Chairman, Sociology	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957
Robert S. Resnick	Instructor, Music	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957
William O. Winter	Associate Professor, Government	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957

 LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

Mary Noel Barron	Assistant Professor, Business Administration	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957
Paul Hunsinger	Associate Professor, Speech	June 18, 1956, to August 18, 1956
James Messersmith	Lecturer, Education	January 2, 1956, to March 17, 1956
William M. Rogge	Supervisor, Office of Student Affairs	July 1, 1956, to August 1, 1956, and September 15, 1956, to July 1, 1957

 CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

Dorothy Cox	Lecturer, Mathematics	January 2, 1956
Dr. Elwood E. Fisher	Associate Professor and Associate Physician, University Health Service	January 2, 1956

 RESIGNATIONS

Ronald Harm	Research Assistant, Community Services	January 13, 1956
John J. McCarty	Lecturer, Guidance and Special Education	January 7, 1956
Sidney L. Pray	Research Assistant, Rehabilitation Counseling	January 1, 1956

 GRADUATE FELLOWS

The following are half-time appointments at \$110.00 per month: Effective January 2, 1956, to June 12, 1956, Jameela Khan; effective February 1, 1956, to June 12, 1956, Rita Marie Canning; effective March 26, 1956, to June 12, 1956, Allan W. Rodgers and Joan Selement.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES PAYROLLS JULY 1, 1955,
THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1955

A report showing changes in civil service employees' payrolls for the period from July 1, 1955, through December 31, 1955, was sub-

mitted. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and ratified all changes as shown. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) LOAN FOR THOMPSON POINT DORMITORIES

Included in this unit is a loan agreement for which approval is recommended and requested. This agreement embodies the provisions relating to the borrowing of \$3,355,000 from the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government. It will be necessary at a subsequent meeting for the Board to pass formal resolutions issuing the bonds, offering them for sale, and approving their subsequent sale.

The agreement has been considered by the Legal Counsel, the Business Manager, the Vice-President for Business Affairs, and Mr. Paul Cutler of Chapman and Cutler, bond counsel.

Project No. III. 11-CH-27 (D)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS
Contract No. H-334

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of January 3, 1956, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a public educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois (herein called the "Borrower"), and the United States of America (herein called the "Government"), WITNESSETH:

Section 1. *Amount, Purchase Price, and Purpose.* Subject to the Terms and Conditions (dated 9/55), attached hereto and made a part hereof, and the provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower will sell and the Government, acting by and through the Housing and Home Finance Administrator (herein called the "Administrator"), will purchase \$3,355,000 aggregate principal amount of the obligations of the Borrower described below (herein called the "Bonds"), or such lesser amount thereof as the Administrator estimates will be required, together with the Borrower's funds provided from other sources, to pay the development cost of the Project (estimated to be \$4,500,000) hereinafter described, at a price equal to the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, the proceeds of the sale of such Bonds to be used solely for the development of the said Project.

Section 2. *Description of Bonds.* The Bonds which the Borrower agrees to sell and the Government agrees to purchase are described as follows:

(a) Designation: Southern Illinois University Dormitory Bond of 1956.

(b) Date: February 1, 1956.

(c) Principal Amount: \$3,355,000, being all of an authorized issue of such Bonds.

(d) Denomination: \$1,000.

(e) Type: Negotiable, serial, coupon bonds, payable to bearer.

(f) Interest Rate: 2¾ per cent per annum, payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 in each year, first interest payable August 1, 1956.

(g) Maturities: February 1, in years and amounts as follows:

Year	Amount	Year	Amount
1959	\$50,000	1981-82	\$ 95,000
1960-63	55,000	1983-84	100,000
1964-66	60,000	1985-86	105,000
1967-69	65,000	1987	110,000
1970-71	70,000	1988-89	115,000
1972-74	75,000	1990-91	120,000
1975-76	80,000	1992	125,000
1977-78	85,000	1993-94	130,000
1979-80	90,000	1995-96	135,000

(h) Numbers: 1 to 3,355, inclusive, in order of maturity.

(i) Security: Special obligation of the Borrower, secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net revenues derived from operation of the Project.

(j) Place and Medium of Payment: Payable as to both principal and interest at a bank or trust company in the State of Illinois, or, at the option of the holder, at a bank or trust company in the Borough of Manhattan, City and State of New York, in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such principal and interest, is legal tender for the payment of debts due the United States of America.

(k) Registerability: Registerable, at the option of the holder, as to principal only.

(l) Redemption Provisions: Bonds number 1 through 450 inclusive, maturing February 1, 1959 through February 1, 1966 inclusive, to be non-callable. Bonds numbered 451 through 2700 inclusive, maturing February 1, 1967 through February 1, 1991, inclusive, to be callable at the option of the Borrower, prior to the stated maturities thereof, in whole or in part and in inverse numerical order on any interest payment date after February 1, 1966 upon at least thirty (30) days' prior notice, at the principal amount thereof,

plus accrued interest to the date of redemption and a premium for each Bond as follows:

- 3 per cent if redeemed during the years 1967 through 1971 inclusive
- 2½ per cent if redeemed during the years 1972 through 1976 inclusive
- 2 per cent if redeemed during the years 1977 through 1981 inclusive
- 1½ per cent if redeemed during the years 1982 through 1986 inclusive
- 1 per cent if redeemed after February 1, 1986

Bonds numbered 2701 through 3355 inclusive, maturing February 1, 1992 through February 1, 1996 inclusive, to be callable at the option of the Borrower in whole or in part and in inverse numerical order on any interest payment date during the entire life of the loan, upon at least thirty (30) days' prior notice at par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Priority as to call shall extend to Bonds numbered 2701 through 3355 inclusive over Bonds numbered 451 through 2700 inclusive.

Section 3. *Sale of Bonds.* The Bonds will be sold by the Borrower at public sale, the call for bids specifying that bids will be received and considered on the following basis: For (1) all maturities in the years 1959 through 1971, (2) all maturities in the years 1972 through 1986, (3) all maturities in the years 1987 through 1996, and (4) the entire issue.

The Government will submit its bid for the Bonds and such bid will be for all of the Bonds at their par value, plus accrued interest, at the rate of two and three-fourths per centum ($2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent) per annum on all or any one or more of the above blocks of Bonds. In the event any other bidder or bidders offer to purchase all the Bonds, or any portion of the Bonds in blocks as specified at an interest cost of not more than two and three-fourths per centum ($2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent) per annum, the Bonds or any such portion thereof shall be sold to such bidder or bidders. In the event of a sale of all the Bonds to a purchaser or purchasers other than the Government, this Agreement shall terminate except with respect to obligations hereunder between the Borrower and the Government as of the date of such sale of the Bonds. In the event any of the Bonds are awarded to the Government, it is agreed that the obligations hereunder shall continue in the same manner as if all the Bonds were sold to the Government. In the event no bid is received from a bidder or bidders other than the Government within the terms herein specified, all the Bonds shall be sold to the Government. It is agreed and understood that, if any of the Bonds are awarded to the Government, and so long as any of such Bonds are owned and held by the Government, then, in such event, the Government will waive (1) the non-callable provision applicable thereto; and (2) the specified premiums for redemption.

Section 4. *Description of the Project.* The Project shall consist of

the construction of six dormitories each with necessary appurtenant facilities, to house approximately 122 men students and one counselor each, and a separate dining-service building, including recreational facilities, central meat storage and ice cream making facilities (herein collectively called the "Project").

Section 5. *Audit and Inspection Expenses.* It is agreed that, in determining the costs of the Project, there shall be included the sum of \$7,500 as the agreed fixed fee for payment of the Government's expense of supervising and inspecting the work appertaining to the development of the Project and of auditing the books, records, and accounts pertaining to the Project. The Government will bill the Borrower for such expense at the time of making the first disbursement against the loan and the Borrower will promptly make payment to the Government therefor, from the first funds received by it in connection with either the sale of its aforesaid Bonds or as an advance against the sale of such Bonds, as part of the consideration for the loan hereunder and as a cost incident to the financing and development of the Project. In the event of termination of this Agreement through the sale of all of the Bonds to private purchasers, the Borrower shall be entitled to a refund of all or a proportionate part of the above fixed fee, dependent on whether the Government has rendered any service in inspecting the construction of the Project and in conducting audits of the Borrower's books, records, and accounts pertaining to the Project prior to or within a reasonable time after said sale of the Bonds. The refund shall be in such an amount as the Community Facilities Commissioner, Housing and Home Finance Agency, determines to be equitable under the circumstances.

Section 6. *Special Conditions.* The Government's obligation to purchase the Bonds of the Borrower is subject to the following special conditions:

(a) The Borrower shall establish and maintain with its depository, a separate account called the "Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account" into which shall be deposited the accrued interest received from sale of the Bonds and from time to time but not later than thirty (30) days after the close of the Borrower's fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year during which any portion of the Project is placed into operation, all of the net revenues (as hereinafter defined) derived from the operation of the Project during said fiscal year, and in addition, beginning with the first full academic year in which the Project is in operation, not less than \$20,000 from other available funds of Borrower. [The term "net revenues" shall mean and include all revenues received and to be received from the operation of the Project facilities beginning with the date when any portion of the

project is placed into operation, after deducting from the aggregate thereof the actual expenses of operation including administrative costs, ordinary maintenance and repair, a properly allocated share of charges for insurance but excluding depreciation, and all general administrative expenses of the University.]

(b) The Borrower shall convenant and agree when and so long as funds and investments of the "Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account" are in excess of the then current year's and the next succeeding two years' debt service on the Bonds to transfer such excess funds, but not in excess of \$38,000 in any fiscal year, to a "Maintenance and Equipment Reserve Account", until the sum of \$380,000 is deposited therein and thereafter such sums annually as may be required to maintain such reserve. Such reserve may be drawn on and used by the Borrower to meet expenses incidental to extraordinary repair or renovating of the building and renovating or replacement of the furniture and equipment not defrayed and paid as part of the ordinary and normal expense of Project operation. Subject to the foregoing, the Borrower shall, whenever the excess funds in the "Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account" so permits, redeem outstanding Bonds, in inverse numerical order, in blocks of at least \$10,000 par value. If at any time, funds and investments of the "Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account" are less than the amount required to meet the then current year's and the next succeeding two years' debt service on the outstanding Bonds, funds on deposit in the "Maintenance and Equipment Reserve Account" shall be transferred in amounts sufficient to restore the requirements of the "Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account."

(c) The Borrower shall establish and maintain throughout the life of the loan, such parietal rules, rental rates, and charges for the use of the Project as may be necessary to assure maximum occupancy and use thereof and to provide the debt service on the loan, including the required reserves therefor.

(d) The Borrower shall, prior to filing any requisition for loan funds, present satisfactory evidence of its ability to provide (1) the moveable equipment and furnishings required for the operation of the Project; (2) such funds as are necessary with the loan proceeds to assure completion of the Project and; (3) the site of the Project free from all encumbrances.

Section 7. *Non-Discrimination.* The Borrower will require that there shall be no discrimination, by any contractor or subcontractor engaged in work on the Project, against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, or national origin, and shall include appropriate provisions in all of its construction contracts to provide against any such discrimination.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed in the name and on behalf of the United States of America, Housing and Home Finance Administrator, by the undersigned Community Facilities Commissioner, under the seal of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, attested by its Attesting Officer, and in the name of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, by the undersigned _____ of said Board, and under its official seal, attested by its _____.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Housing and Home Finance Administrator
By _____
Community Facilities Commissioner

(SEAL)
ATTEST:

Attesting Officer
Office of the Administrator
Housing and Home Finance Agency
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
By _____

(Title)

(SEAL)
ATTEST:

(Title)

HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY
Community Facilities Administration
TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Constituting Part of the Loan Agreement Providing
for the Financing and Construction of College
Housing and Service Facilities Under Title
IV of the Housing Act of 1950
(Public Law 475, 81st Congress,
as amended)

Section 1. *Definitions.*...As used in these Terms and Conditions: "Government" means the United States of America generally, and specifically the Housing and Home Finance Agency or its successor to the powers exercisable under Title IV of the Housing Act of 1950, as amended; "Administrator" means the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, or his successor, or such person as may be duly

authorized to act in said capacity; "Project" means the structure or structures which the Government has agreed to aid in financing under the Loan Agreement; "Loan Agreement" means the contract between the Government and the Borrower pertaining to the Government's loan for the Project and includes both these Terms and Conditions and the contract instrument or instruments of which these Terms and Conditions constitute a part; "Borrower" means the educational institution designated in the Loan Agreement; "Bonds" means the Bonds which the Government agrees to purchase under the Loan Agreement; and "Costs of the development of the Project" means the cost of construction work at the Project site, cost of necessary architectural/engineering services, cost of providing the necessary fixed equipment, legal, administrative and clerical costs, cost of land acquisition, necessary travel expenses, Government audit and inspection costs, interest during construction, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses as determined by the Administrator.

Section 2. *Prerequisites to Government's Obligations.* The Government shall be under no obligation to the Borrower, under the Loan Agreement, to advance any funds or to take up and pay for any Bonds thereunder, if:

(a) *Representations.* Any representation made by the Borrower in its loan application or any supplement thereto or amendment thereof, or in any document submitted to the Government in connection with such application or loan, shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect, or the Administrator determines that the Borrower has failed to proceed promptly with Project financing or construction;

(b) *Financial Condition.* The financial condition of the Borrower shall have changed unfavorably in a material degree from its condition as theretofore represented to the Government;

(c) *Concurrence by Government.* The Borrower, having submitted to the Government the documents mentioned in Section 14 hereof, shall have proceeded without having been advised by the Administrator or his duly authorized representative that the same are satisfactory and in compliance with the provisions hereof; it being the purpose of this provision to insure that no action will be taken in the development of the Project which would result in a legal or contractual violation rendering it impossible for the Government to make the loan hereunder or for the parties to accomplish the objects of the Loan Agreement.

Section 3. *Furnishings and Moveable Equipment.* The Borrower shall, on or before substantial completion of the Project, provide from sources other than the loan hereunder, and from sources and in a manner which will not jeopardize the security of the Bonds, the

furnishings and moveable equipment necessary to the full enjoyment of the use, occupancy and operation of the Project.

Section 4. *Project Site.* The Project shall be located on lands of the Borrower, at a site to be approved by the Government.

Section 5. *Title Evidence.* The Borrower shall furnish the Government satisfactory evidence of its ownership of the Project site.

Section 6. *Payment of Bonds.* The Borrower shall promptly initiate and prosecute to completion all proceedings necessary to the authorization, issuance, and sale of the Bonds and to the security thereof. When the said proceedings have been completed to the point of but not including the delivery of the Bonds to the Government, and (unless all of the Bonds are delivered to the Government at one time) from time to time thereafter as proceeds from the sale of the Bonds are required to pay the costs of the development of the Project, the Borrower may file its requisition or requisitions requesting the Government to take up and pay for Bonds. Each such requisition should cover at least twenty-five per centum (25 per cent) of the principal amount of Bonds to be purchased by the Government; and shall be supported by a signed certificate of purposes in which must appear in reasonable detail the purposes for which the proceeds of the Bonds covered by the particular requisition are to be used, and by such additional data as the Administrator shall require in order to determine whether it is obligated under the provisions of the applicable Loan Agreement to honor such requisition or requisitions. If the Government is so obligated it will promptly take up and pay for the Bonds covered by each such requisition, within the limitations, however, specified in the Loan Agreement.

Section 7. *Opinion of Bond Counsel.* Simultaneously with the delivery of any of the Bonds to the Government, the Borrower shall furnish the Government the approving opinion of bond counsel of recognized standing in the financial markets of the United States, as determined by the Administrator, and covering generally all of the Bonds and, specifically and unqualifiedly, the Bonds then being delivered to the Government.

Section 8. *Construction Account.* The Borrower shall set up in a bank or banks which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or with the fiscal agency of the Borrower fixed by law, a separate account or accounts (herein collectively called the "Construction Account") into which shall be deposited loan advances and the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds (except accrued interest payments) and the additional funds, if any, required by the provisions of the applicable Loan Agreement to be furnished by the Borrower in order to assure the payment of all costs of the development of the Project. Moneys in the Construction Account shall be

expended only for such purposes as shall have been previously specified in a signed certificate of purposes filed with and approved by the Administrator. Any moneys remaining in the Construction Account after all costs of the Project have been paid shall be promptly used for the redemption of Bonds: *Provided*, however, that any of such funds in an amount less than \$1,000 shall be deposited in the Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account.

Section 9. *Payment of Costs—Additional Funds.* The Borrower shall pay all costs of the development of the Project, and furnish from sources other than the Government, and from sources and in a manner which will not jeopardize the security of the Bonds, the additional funds, if any, which will be sufficient to finance the total development costs of the Project. Such additional funds, if any are required, shall be deposited into the Construction Account by the Borrower on its own initiative, and, in any event, promptly upon the request of the Government.

Section 10. *Legal Matters.* The Borrower shall furnish the Government a transcript of proceedings for the authorization, issuance, sale and security of the Bonds showing to the satisfaction of Counsel for the Government that the Bonds, when delivered and paid for, will constitute binding and legal obligations, payable and secured in accordance with their tenor, and that all proceedings for the financing and the acquisition, construction and development of the Project preliminary to the delivery of the Bonds to the Government have been had and adopted in due time, form, and manner as required by law.

Section 11. *Security.* The Borrower shall include in the proceedings for the authorization, issuance, sale, and security of the Bonds, provisions for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and for the security thereof of the nature required to assure such payment and to safeguard the loan hereunder, including, in case the Bonds are payable in whole or in part from any special sources of revenues, provisions designed to assure the production of such revenues and the application thereof to the extent required for the payment and security of the Bonds and interest thereon, including the maintenance of reasonable reserves.

Section 12. *Approvals and Permits.* The Borrower shall obtain all approvals and permits required by law as a condition precedent to the acquisition, construction, development, and operation of the Project.

Section 13. *Supervision and Inspection.* The Borrower shall provide and maintain on its own behalf competent and adequate architectural or engineering services covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project.

Section 14. *Submission of Proceedings, Contract and other Documents.* The Borrower, unless otherwise instructed by the Government, shall submit to the Government:

(a) three copies of the proposed resolutions or ordinances for the authorization and issuance of the Bonds, including any supplements or amendments thereto, prior to the adoption or enactment of any such resolutions or ordinances;

(b) two copies of all proposed contracts and proposed contract documents relating to the Project, prior to the invitation of bids thereon;

(c) a written statement concerning the proposed execution or award of each contract relating to the Project, before such execution and before the award thereof is approved;

(d) all proposed wage rates to be established by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions of Section 18 hereof, before such wage rates are put into effect;

(e) two sets of executed contract documents relating to the Project and three sets of confirmed copies thereof, before any work, service, material or equipment is performed or furnished thereunder;

(f) a written statement concerning the proposed assignment of any interest in or part of any contract relating to the Project, before an assignment thereof is approved;

(g) a written statement concerning each proposed amendment, or proposed extra, change, or additional work order intended to affect any contract relating to the Project, before such amendment, or extra, change, or additional work order is executed or issued;

(h) such other data, reports, records, and documents relating to the construction and operation of the Project as the Government may require; and

(i) such reports, data, records, and documents relating to the operation of each other facility, the revenues of which are pledged as security for the Bonds, and the financial operation of the Borrower's institution as the Government may require.

Section 15. *Construction by Contract.* All work on the Project shall be done under contract and every opportunity shall be given for free, open, and competitive bidding for each and every construction, material, and equipment contract. The Borrower shall give such publicity by advertisements or calls for bids by it for the furnishing to it of work, labor, materials, and equipment as will provide adequate competition; and the award of each contract therefor shall be made to the lowest responsible bidder as soon as practicable. *Provided,* That in the selection of equipment or materials the Borrower may, in the interest of standardization or ultimate economy, if the advantage of such standardization or such ultimate economy is

clearly evident, award a contract to a responsible bidder other than the lowest in price.

Section 16. *Contract Security.* The Borrower shall require that each construction contractor shall furnish a bond in an amount at least equal to 100 per cent of his contract price as security for the faithful performance of his contract and for the payment of all persons performing labor and furnishing materials in connection therewith. *Provided,* That if applicable State law requires a separate bond for the protection of laborers and materialmen, the Borrower will require that each such contractor shall furnish a bond in the amount above stated for the faithful performance of his contract and a separate bond in an amount required by applicable State law but in no event less than 50 per cent of his contract price for the payment of all persons performing labor and furnishing materials in connection with his contract.

Section 17. *Contractor's Insurance.* The Borrower shall require that each of its construction contractors shall maintain during the life of his contract insurance as follows:

(a) *Compensation Insurance.* Adequate Workmen's Compensation Insurance, or such other adequate compensation and death liability insurance required by law for all of such contractor's employees who will be engaged in work at the site of the Project and, if any part of such contractor's contract is sublet, the contractor will require his subcontractor to maintain such insurance for all of the subcontractor's employees who will be so engaged unless the latter's employees are protected by the principal contractor's Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

(b) *Liability Insurance.* Adequate Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance to protect such contractor and all of his construction subcontractors from claims for damages for personal injury, accidental death, and to property, which may arise from operations under his contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any such subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them.

Section 18. *Wage Rates.* The Borrower shall require all of its contractors engaged in work on the Project to comply with any applicable State law governing the payment of minimum rates of pay to workmen employed on the Project. In the absence of any such State law, the Borrower shall compile, and submit to the Administrator for his approval, a list of prevailing rates of pay for all laborers and mechanics to be employed on the construction of the Project (which list shall be based upon the wage rates prevailing for the same classes of laborers and mechanics employed in construction activities, similar in character to the Project in the area in which the Project

is to be constructed). Upon obtaining the Administrator's approval of any such proposed minimum wage rates, or the rates required by applicable State law, the Borrower will include such list in all contracts calling for work on the Project and require adherence thereto. The Borrower shall also require of its contractors that all such lists shall be posted at appropriate conspicuous points on the site of the Project. Unless otherwise required by law, wage rates need not be listed for non-manual workers, including executive, supervisory, administrative and clerical employees.

Section 19. *Computation of Wages on 8-Hour Day.* The Borrower shall require of its contractors (a) that the wages of every laborer and mechanic engaged in work on the Project shall be computed on a basic day rate of eight hours per day, eight hours of continuous employment, except for lunch periods, constituting a day's work; and (b) that work in excess of eight hours per day shall be permitted upon compensation at one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of eight hours on any one day.

Section 20. *Payment of Employees.* The Borrower shall require of its contractors that all employees engaged in work on the Project be paid in full (less deductions made mandatory by law) not less often than once each week.

Section 21. *Wage Underpayment and Adjustments.* The Borrower shall require of each of its contractors that, in cases of underpayment of wages by the contractor, the Borrower may withhold from such contractor out of payments due, an amount sufficient to pay workers employed on the work covered by his contract the difference between the wages required to be paid under the contract and the wages actually paid such workers for the total number of hours worked and may disburse such amounts so withheld by it for and on account of the contractor to the respective employees to whom they are due.

Section 22. *Accident Prevention.* The Borrower shall require of its contractors that precaution shall be exercised at all times for the protection of persons (including employees) and property, and that hazardous conditions be guarded against or eliminated.

Section 23. *Audit and Inspection.* The Borrower shall require of its contractors that the Administrator, or his authorized representatives, be permitted, and it will itself permit them to inspect all work, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, invoices of materials and other relevant data and records appertaining to the development of the Project; and shall permit the Government to audit the books, records, and accounts of the Borrower appertaining to the loan and the development of the Project. The borrower shall cause to be provided and maintained during the construction of the Project adequate facilities at the site thereof for the

use of the Administrator's representatives assigned to the Project.

Section 24. *Reports, Records and Data.* The Borrower shall submit, and shall require each contractor and subcontractor on the Project to submit, to the Government such schedules of quantities and costs, progress schedules, payrolls, reports, estimates, records and miscellaneous data as may be required under applicable Federal Statutes or rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 25. *Payments to Contractors.* Not later than the fifteenth day of each calendar month the Borrower shall make a partial payment to each construction contractor on the basis of a duly certified and approved estimate of the work performed during the preceding calendar month by the particular contractor, but shall retain until final completion and acceptance of all work covered by the particular contract a reasonable amount, specified in the contract, sufficient to insure the proper performance of the contract.

Section 26. *Convict Made and Foreign Materials.* The Borrower shall require of its contractors that (a) no materials manufactured or produced in a penal or correctional institution be incorporated into the Project; and (b) that only such unmanufactured articles, materials, or supplies as have been mined or produced in the United States of America, and only such manufactured articles, materials, or supplies as have been manufactured in the United States of America substantially all from articles, materials or supplies mined, produced, or manufactured, as the case may be, in the United States of America, shall be employed in the construction of the Project. Exceptions to the foregoing shall be made only through a change in the contract covering such exception.

Section 27. *Kick-back Statute.* The so-called Kick-back Statute, Public Law No. 324, 73rd Congress, approved June 13, 1934 (48 Stat. 1948), and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, are a part of these Terms and Conditions, and the Borrower shall comply, and require each of its contractors employed in the construction, prosecution, or completion of the Project to comply therewith, and to cause his subcontractors to do likewise.

Section 28. *Retention of Title.* So long as the Government holds any of the Bonds, the Borrower shall not dispose of its title to the Project or to any facility the revenues of which are pledged as security for the Bonds, or to any useful part thereof, including any facility necessary to the operation and use thereof, and the lands and interests in lands comprising their sites, except as provided in the Loan Agreement.

Section 29. *Signs.* The Borrower shall cause to be erected at the site of the Project signs, identifying the Project, and indicating the fact that the Government is participating in development of the Project.

Section 30. *Interest of Third Parties.* The Loan Agreement is not for the benefit of third parties, including the holders from time to time of any of the Bonds, and the Government shall be under no obligation to any such parties, whether or not indirectly interested in said Agreement, to pay any charges or expenses incident to compliance by the Borrower with any of its duties or obligations thereunder.

Section 31. *Bonus or Commission.* By execution of the Loan Agreement the Borrower represents that it has not paid and, also, agrees not to pay, any bonus, commission, or fee for the purpose of obtaining an approval of its application for the loan hereunder.

Section 32. *Insurance on Completed Project.* Upon acceptance of the Project from the contractor, the Borrower shall procure, and maintain so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding, fire and extended coverage insurance on the Project, and any other of its buildings the revenues of which are pledged as security for the loan hereunder, in amounts sufficient to provide for not less than full recovery whenever the loss from causes covered by such insurance does not exceed 80 per centum (80 per cent) of the full insurable value of the damaged building. In the event of any damage to, or the destruction of, any said building or buildings, the Borrower shall promptly arrange for the repair or reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed portion thereof or retire the outstanding Bonds, and shall arrange for the application of the proceeds of the insurance for that purpose.

Section 33. *Use and Occupancy Insurance.* So long as the funds and investments of the "Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account" (which Account is to be maintained by the Borrower in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Loan Agreement) are inadequate to meet the then current year's and the next succeeding two years' debt service on the Bonds, the Borrower shall procure and maintain use and occupancy insurance on each building, the revenues of which are pledged to the payment of the Bonds, in an amount sufficient to enable the Borrower to deposit in the "Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account", out of the proceeds of such insurance, an amount equal to the sum that would normally have been available for deposit in such Account from the revenues of the damaged building during the time the damaged building is non-revenue producing as a result of loss of use caused by hazards covered by fire and extended coverage insurance.

Section 34. *Interest of Members of or Delegates to Congress.* No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any benefit arising therefrom.

Section 35. *Prompt Procedure—Economic Construction.* The Borrower covenants and agrees that it will proceed promptly with all matters necessary to the financing and the development of the Project; and that the Project will be undertaken and developed in such a manner that economy will be promoted in such development and in the construction work; and that the Project will not be of elaborate or extravagant design or materials.

(J) APPROVAL OF PARKING FUND ALLOCATION TO
STUDENT UNION BUILDING FUND

At the May 27, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees the Board approved the levying of fines for traffic and parking violations on the campus. It was provided that these funds were to be held locally. Subsequently, the question of the disposition of funds so collected was discussed with the University Council. It was the majority recommendation of this Council that the funds be used in the Student Union Building program. It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve such disposition.

As of February 20, 1956, there had been collected \$955.00 from traffic and parking violations and it is recommended that these funds and any future funds so collected be allocated to the Student Union Building Fund.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved disposition of funds collected from traffic and parking violations, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) ROBERT T. HARRIS SALARY PAYMENT

Under date of February 4, 1956, Robert T. Harris, a former lecturer at Southern Illinois University, addressed a letter to the Board of Trustees submitting a formal demand for \$560.00 as the amount due him under a contract for summer employment with the University. Mr. Harris was a member of the Philosophy Department, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, of the University and had been employed during the preceding two academic years. Following the enactment of the so-called "Broyles Bill," which required an oath from any employee of the State or instrumentality thereof, Mr. Harris refused to sign the prescribed oath. His action was allegedly taken not because of the inability to truthfully sign the oath, but due to his personal opinions concerning the requirement of such an oath. The amount involved covers payment for his services during the entire summer session.

An opinion prepared by the Legal Counsel was presented.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board directed the adminis-

tration to make a full and factual statement to the State Auditor concerning the contractual arrangement of the Board with Robert T. Harris, his subsequent refusal to execute the oath required by Illinois Revised Statutes (1955), Chapter 127, Section 166B, and stating the approval of the Board for the compensation claimed in Mr. Harris's letter of February 4, 1956. It is understood that the method of handling payment will be treated as a separate item and not as a part of the total University payroll. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L)

INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Consideration is being given to the acquisition of an intercampus communication system. This system will tie the campus of the University at Carbondale, the V.T.I. campus at Crab Orchard, and the Little Grassy Lake campus together for purposes of communication. It will also enable our Physical Plant to operate their mobile units more efficiently and will allow the campus policemen to have direct contact with the DuQuoin State Police, the Jackson County Sheriff's Office, and the Carbondale City Police. The University will also have direct radio contact with Murdale Airport. The campuses at Crab Orchard and Little Grassy Lake will be closely co-ordinated with the operations of the Fish and Wildlife Service in the area, which is presently equipped with short-wave radio. Should emergencies arise off the Carbondale campus, this system would be invaluable.

Our present estimates indicate that the cost of such a communication system will be between \$5,000 and \$10,000. We have discussed the matter with a representative from General Electric and one from Motorola. With the enlargement of the Carbondale campus and the development of other campuses, such an installation is indicated.

To obtain a frequency from the Federal Communications Commission, we are advised it is necessary that the Board send a letter stating it is necessary for Southern Illinois University to provide police protection. In connection with this it should be noted that the campus police are both Special Deputy Sheriffs, as is our custodian at Little Grassy Lake, and specially appointed City Police.

Approval is requested for the acquisition of this system and the letter to the Federal Communications Commission requesting a frequency and describing the necessity of such a system.

After discussion, Vernon L. Nickell moved that the Board approve the proposed intercommunication system, and authorize the administration to make application to the Federal Communications Commission for a frequency. The motion was carried by a unanimous vote.

(M) MATTERS RELATING TO THOMPSON POINT DORMITORY BOND ISSUE

To expedite the issuance of bonds for the Thompson Point dormi-

tory project, it is necessary to obtain Board action on the following matters:

1. Approval of Chapman and Cutler of Chicago, Illinois, as bond counsel as provided in Section 7 of the loan agreement which was submitted at this meeting of the Board of Trustees.

2. The purchase of a title guaranty policy from the Lawyers' Title Insurance Corporation to guarantee the bond holders' title to that area on which the dormitories will be erected. The premium quoted by Lawyers' Title Insurance Corporation is \$5,325.00. This figure is some \$2,000.00 less than was originally quoted by the Chicago Title and Trust for a title policy on the same area. After arrangements had been made with Lawyers' Title Insurance Corporation, a message was received from Chicago Title and Trust saying they could give a reduced rate but which was still comparable to the figure negotiated with Lawyers' Title Insurance Corporation. Preliminary work has already been done by the Lawyers' Title Insurance Corporation.

3. The _____ bank as Paying Agent for the bonds, which bank will also be the depository of the Bond and Interest Sinking Fund as provided by Section 2 (j) and 6 (a) of the loan agreement, and depository of the Maintenance and Equipment Reserve Account as provided by Section 6 (b) of the loan agreement.

4. The _____ bank of New York City as the Alternate Paying Agent. This bank will be a corresponding bank to the local Paying Agent bank selected, and is named for means of facilitation of principal and interest payments as they become due.

5. The _____ bank for the Construction Account Depository which must be a bank or banks that are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. This bank will receive the proceeds from the sale of bonds upon which the University will draw from time to time as payments to contractors are needed.

Vernon L. Nickell moved that the Board approve Chapman and Cutler of Chicago, Illinois, as bond counsel. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the purchase of a title guaranty policy in the amount of \$5,325.00 from the Lawyers' Title Insurance Corporation, guaranteeing the bond holders' title to that area on which the dormitories will be erected. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board reactivate the Banking Committee of the Board, composed of John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, and Lindell W. Sturgis, with authority to act in naming the depositories and paying agents for the Thompson Point Dormitory bond issue. The motion was carried by a unanimous vote.

(N) SETTLEMENT OF LEASE WITH THOMPSON LAKE FISHING CLUB

At the time the University commenced erection of the dormitories on Thompson Point, architectural plans provided for an encroachment on the area surrounding Thompson Lake which was still subject to a lease-hold interest by the Thompson Lake Fishing Club. After construction had commenced and an encroachment was made on the lease-hold interest of the Club, a request was made for \$1700 to cover the damages occasioned to the Club by the building activity on their property. The only actual damage appeared to be the destruction of the hunting potential in this area of the lake, and the request for damages was in the opinion of the administration excessive.

The following letter from the Thompson Lake Fishing Club provides the negotiated settlement which is recommended for approval. Although the payment made may seem large for the damages occasioned, nevertheless the University Architect's office estimates that it would cost in excess of \$1500 to build in such a manner as to prevent any future encroachments. Also, it is necessary for the University to obtain a title guaranty policy on the area involved as a part of the bond issue transcript. It appears necessary that the matter of any encroachments be settled for this reason.

This arrangement has been negotiated and recommended by the Legal Counsel. It is recommended that the Board approve the conditions contained in the following letter.

FEBRUARY 24, 1956

*Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University
c/o President Delyte W. Morris
Carbondale, Illinois*

GENTLEMEN:

As you know the recent construction of dormitories in the vicinity of Thompson Lake has occasioned an encroachment upon our leased property. In accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Directors, we wish to have this matter amicably settled in accordance with the following conditions:

1. The University may continue its encroachment and building on sites in and near the vicinity presently occupied.
2. A return of two-thirds of the lease money for the present year plus an additional equivalent amount to cover damages in the amount of \$667.00.
3. The use of water rights by the members of the Thompson Lake Fishing Club from the present period of May 20, 1956, which is the expiration date of the lease, to July 20, 1956, which is the date by which all cabins must be removed or become the property of the University. It is understood in connection with this that any cabins which members

wish to remove must still be moved by the said date of July 20, 1956; however, the club will have until August 1, 1956, within which to remove the bath houses, following the expiration date of July 20. It is understood that our use of the lake from May 20 to July 20 will be as guests of the University and that our use will not be inconsistent with the uses to which the University may wish to put the lake. It should be further understood that the University may wish to drain the lake sometime following May 20 for purposes of dredging.

4. The lease in question provides in part as follows: "... and that at all times during the term of this lease, the Party of the Second Part (Thompson Lake Fishing Club) shall keep said dam and spillway in good condition and repair, and at the termination of this lease shall have said dam and spillway in such good condition and repair."

It is understood that the University will release the club from any liability for failure to keep the said dam and spillway in good condition and repair due to natural deterioration during the period of this lease.

It is our understanding that the University will assist any members wishing to remove their cabins by helping them chart a suitable route over which the cabins can be taken. The members understand that no trees or shrubbery are to be removed or destroyed without consultation and approval of proper University officials.

We trust this constitutes a satisfactory resolution of our difficulties.

Very truly yours,

ROLLAND E. BRIDGES

President, Thompson Lake Fishing Club

ATTEST: B. M. CAMPBELL, *Secretary*

Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the recommended settlement with Thompson Lake Fishing Club. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham,* Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(O) PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

For several years serious study and consideration have been given to the desirability and possibility of establishing a laundry on the campus for the constantly expanding needs of the University. In the past it has been considered inadvisable, but the following changed conditions impel us to recommend that we provide our own laundry service beginning July 1, 1956.

(1) Psychologically, from the point of view of public reaction, the best time for Southern Illinois University to supply its own laundry service is when a commercial laundry is going out of business in Carbondale. The University has the opportunity to purchase the equipment of the Wite Swan Laundry, Carbondale, for \$35,924.32,

*Mr. Wham voted, "Yea, on the basis of eliminating a nuisance, and not as any admission of liability."

the figure set by a consultant. When he first contacted the University, the owner of the Wite Swan thought that the price might be as high as \$55,000, but the specific prices for the machinery totaled \$37,714.32 when he submitted the detailed list. Some items, like the steam boiler, were eliminated from the original list because the University would not need them. Although the owner's final list is \$1,790 above the consultant's estimate, he will accept the consultant's figure.

Recently the manager of a college laundry estimated that it would cost us \$75,000 for new equipment.

Three or four additional tumblers will be needed at a possible cost of \$3,000 because Wite Swan did not have all of our contract.

(2) We have an excellent chance to get some metal buildings from the Federal Surplus Property program which could house the laundry service. These buildings, new and crated, will cost the University approximately \$100 to \$150 each, delivered to the campus. With these buildings the cost to erect and install the machinery would be \$10,000 to \$15,000. Even if it should be necessary to purchase metal buildings, construction could be accomplished for \$15,000 to \$20,000.

(3) Total estimated cost to the University to put the laundry into operation:

Wite Swan Equipment	\$35,924.32
Additional four tumblers	3,000.00
Building space (approximately)	10,000.00-\$20,000.00

	\$48,924.23*

The attached Estimated Annual Income and Expense Statement shows that the total cost can be liquidated in approximately seven years, in addition to covering the cost of operation.

(4) All of the large equipment we recommend purchasing has a capacity that is double our present needs, which means that expansion and major added capital outlay could be postponed for a good many years.

(5) The University, according to the consultant, with efficient management, which we believe we can attain, should be able to provide its own service at the same cost as now paid, and probably even cheaper.

Mr. Stanley, the consultant, estimated that we are spending approximately seven cents per pound for our laundry service and we should be able to do it for approximately five to six cents.

Mr. Isbell, our Director of Auxiliary Services and Enterprises, agrees with Mr. Stanley (as indicated in the attached Estimated

*This does not count \$400 to \$600 increased cost of service from 5¼ to 6 cents per pound until June 30, 1956, to release Wite Swan from its contract.

Annual Income and Expense Statement prepared by Mr. Isbell).

(6) When the Wite Swan Laundry closes there will be no laundries close enough to Carbondale to take the total University contract at a profit except at greatly increased prices (see attached). The owner of the Wite Swan informed us that the laundries could not possibly afford to bid as low on our work as they did this year because they are losing money. One of the two firms (the one that will remain if we buy out the Wite Swan) doing our work this year has tried several times to withdraw from the contract because he states he is losing money on it.

(7) We have a line on a very competent manager from Union City, Tennessee, who is available at \$5,000 to \$5,500 annually. In five years this man took a laundry from a red ink to a black ink operation.

(8) Our consultant estimated that a manager, and at most two assistants full time, could operate the laundry. The remainder of the force could be student help (about thirty student jobs), thus providing more jobs for talent-rich but money-poor southern Illinois young people.

(9) The one laundry that would be left in the city that has bid on our work would actually gain because it would be in a good position to get the business given up by the Wite Swan, except that of the University.

(10) As the University grows the cost of laundry service will increase, thus increasing the savings by having our own laundry. Furthermore, if we do not establish our own laundry now, it is unlikely that we will have another opportunity, because the laundries of southern Illinois will need to purchase additional equipment to handle our business. Once this is done we cannot easily withdraw our business from them.

(11) Commercial laundry service has been unsatisfactory and inadequate. Our using departments are repeatedly unhappy with the condition of the commodities when they are returned by the laundries, with the inefficient administrative details connected with the service, and with the destruction or loss of commodities.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENSE
PROPOSED LAUNDRY OPERATION

INCOME	
Laundry (Average \$0.07 per lb.)	\$42,624.00
Dry Cleaning	4,000.00
Total	\$46,624.00

EXPENSES	
Salaries	\$13,500.00 (1)
Wages	17,000.00 (2)
Supplies and Soap	1,200.00
Utilities	800.00 (3)
Truck Expense	500.00
Clothing Replacement	500.00
Equipment Maintenance	3,600.00 (4)
Office Expense	600.00
Miscellaneous	300.00

Total	\$38,000.00

Net Income or Deficit	\$ 8,624.00

Assumptions: (1) includes salaries of manager and two assistants, (2) student wages computed at 90c per hour, (3) assumes flat payment to Physical Plant for all utilities, (4) computed at 10% of estimated cost of equipment. It is assumed that Physical Plant will provide building maintenance.

A report prepared by Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc., Management Engineers, Chicago, was received for the record.

President Morris stated that the consultants who appraised the equipment being considered, recommend that the University acquire the laundry equipment. He further stated that the University has a verbal agreement with the owner that the purchase price for the equipment shall be that set by the appraisal made by Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Inc.

After discussion, Vernon L. Nickell moved that the Board authorize the administration to proceed in the establishment of a laundry, on the assumption that a satisfactory purchase procedure can be arranged; further, that the negotiation for the purchase of the Wite Swan Laundry equipment be continued as a part of the establishment of a University laundry. The motion carried by unanimous vote.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

(1) Statistical data considered at a meeting held in East St. Louis, at the joint invitation of President Henry and President Morris, was presented to the Board. This material, prepared by the Residence Center office, contained tables showing population growth, educational level, and predicted college age population for Madison and St. Clair Counties. President Morris indicated that another meeting had been planned for April or May, at which time special attention

will be given to the educational needs of the Madison-St. Clair area.

President Morris stated that additional material would be forwarded to the members of the Board at a later date.

(2) President Morris stated that at a recent meeting of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education, Senator David Davis reported that he thought there was no chance for a consensus-type report from his committee, and recommended bringing in a consultant from outside the state to make recommendations. Subsequently, Dr. L. R. Lohr was empowered to employ a consultant.

A proposed statement of basic philosophy, prepared by President Morris and Dr. Richard Browne for the Governor's Commission on Higher Education, was presented to the members of the Board for study. President Morris indicated that the statement would be revised later.

(3) President Morris congratulated Mrs. Stella Collins on her participation in a meeting of the Higher Education Division of the National Education Association, held recently in Chicago. Mrs. Collins was requested to present her full report at the next regular meeting of the Board.

(4) President Morris suggested that the Board appoint a special committee, or an individual, to study necessary revisions of the Statutes. It was agreed that this item should be placed on the agenda for the next regular meeting of the Board.

(5) Discussion was held regarding the naming of dormitories now being built on Thompson Point. President Morris indicated that before September some means of identifying the buildings should be worked out.

(6) President Morris stated that proposals have been received to change the Statutes to make it possible to have campus student political clubs. He indicated that the students themselves had approached Professor Orville Alexander, expressing their interest and seeking assistance in establishing such clubs. President Morris stated that it would be good training for interested students, but that the Statutes now forbid political clubs.

(7) President Morris presented to the Board a copy of a letter which he had written to General Robert W. Davis, chairman of the Murdale Airport Authority, listing the physical facilities which Murdale Airport would need in order for Southern Illinois University to make greater use of it. President Morris stated that he was presenting the letter in the event the Board desired him to retract the statement as presented. A copy of the letter was deposited with the Secretary of the Board for the files. The Board indicated agreement with the proposal.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

April 26, 1956



The April meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, April 26, 1956, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer; Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Lee Fitzmaurice, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on March 8, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Consideration was given to the naming of a Board committee, or an individual member of the Board, to study necessary revisions to the Statutes. After discussion, it was determined that the best course of action would be for each Board member to review the Statutes and make recommendations as to how they might be improved, particularly that portion relating to the Board. President Morris indicated that recommendations and suggestions would also be made by the administration and the Faculty Procedures Committee, and would then be submitted to the Board for study.

The Board next heard a brief report from Mrs. Stella Collins, who

represented the Board of Trustees at the Annual Conference on Higher Education held in Chicago, March 5-7, 1956.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) RECOMMENDED POLICY ON HONORARY DEGREES

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees on July 12, 1955, it was agreed that the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees should be asked to recommend a statement of policy concerning both honorary degrees and distinguished service awards.

After considerable discussion, the committee has prepared for consideration by the Administration and the Board of Trustees the following recommended statement of policy:

The committee believes that the best interests of the University will be served if inflexible regulations are not adopted. The present statement is intended to represent general attitudes rather than fixed rules.

HONORARY DEGREES

1. Honorary degrees, as specified in the *University Statutes*,* should be awarded at the June Commencement, usually not in August. As the purpose of this recommendation is to limit the honorary degrees ordinarily to one commencement and the awards to the other, the order might be reversed; furthermore, exceptions will have to be made in case recipients cannot attend at the time desired.

2. The number of degrees awarded should be small, and they should be restricted to persons of real distinction. It is not necessary to award degrees each year.

3. Candidates for degrees may be nominated by the committee after opportunity has been given to faculty members to suggest names for consideration. Nominations from faculty members and others should be received, without special invitation, and be forwarded to the committee. Final nominations in a given year, with a list of the names considered, should be sent to the President of the University, not later than February 1 of that year.

*Part III, Article VIII, Section 1, B.: "Honorary degrees shall be awarded after a vote of approval of the Board of Trustees of recommendations from the University Faculty."

Part III, Article VIII, Section 4, B.: "The honorary degrees of Doctor of Laws (LL.D), Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), Doctor of Humane Letters (D.H.L.), Bachelor of Literature (B.Litt.), and such others as may be appropriate are authorized."

4. A candidate may be any person who has achieved great eminence in his field of endeavor, or who has made significant contributions to cultural, scientific, economic, or humanitarian activity.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS

1. Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Awards, medallions for which Harriet Fleming Reinhardt has created the design, should be presented at the August Commencement, usually not in June (see Point 1 under "Honorary Degrees").

2. The number should be kept small.

3. Nominations should be made according to the procedure suggested for honorary degrees.

4. Candidates should have the qualifications specified in the *University Statutes*.**

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins the Board unanimously approved the recommended statement of policy.

(B) BRONZE PLAQUE FOR STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES

It is recommended that the following statement, or something like it, be approved for the small bronze plaque which is to be placed in the Library together with the statement of University objectives approved at the March 8, 1956, meeting of the Board of Trustees.

At its meeting of July 12, 1955, the Board of Trustees decided that a statement of the objectives of Southern Illinois University should be drawn up and placed in the General Library. A committee consisting of Mr. Aubrey J. Holmes ('34), representing the Alumni; Honorable Vernon L. Nickell, representing the Trustees; and Professor Charles D. Tenney, representing the University staff, was named to prepare the statement. At its March 8, 1956, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the statement of objectives as you see it above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the above statement. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN THE FIELD OF RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting the approval of graduate programs in the field of Recreation and Outdoor Education leading to the master's degree.

**Part III, Article VIII, Section 4, C.: "The Distinguished Service Award for outstanding or unusual service to the University, the region, or the State."

The Recreation and Outdoor Education Department, in collaboration with the Physical Education Departments, has recently been developing advanced courses in community recreation, school recreation, and outdoor education. The department now has in it two individuals with doctor's degrees, and can draw upon a number of members of the Physical Education Departments who also hold the doctorate. The graduate program is designed to meet the needs of (1) administrators and supervisors who wish to extend their professional competencies, (2) leaders and group workers in the field of recreation who are already employed but wish to qualify for advancement, and (3) graduate students with proper undergraduate preparation in recreation, social welfare, and physical education who wish to prepare themselves for higher roles in the field of outdoor education.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved graduate programs in the field of Recreation and Outdoor Education leading to the master's degree.

(D) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of February and March, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$144,043.28. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE I.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
4737	Executive Committee	Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill.	\$1,280.00	Shelled corn
4739	Executive Committee	Toberman Hay & Grain Co., East St. Louis, Ill.	1,300.00	Soybean oil meal
4825	Executive Committee	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,589.40	Tablet arm chairs
4872	Executive Committee	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,555.00	Interior enamel

5068	Executive Committee	Phileo Corporation Philadelphia, Pa.	1,985.75	Classroom demonstrator
5181	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,291.00	Pickup truck
5374	Executive Committee	Toberman Hay & Grain Co., East St. Louis, Ill.	1,280.00	Soybean oil meal
5415	Executive Committee	Industrial Roofing Co. Mattoon, Ill.	3,241.00	Roofing material and labor
5537	Executive Committee	Jack Porter Tractor Co., Inc., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,507.40	Plumbing supplies
5592	Executive Committee	Buena Vista Milling Co. Chester, Ill.	3,250.00	Shelled corn
5804	Executive Committee	United States Forest Service, Milwaukee, Wis.	2,000.00	Research investigations
5805	Executive Committee	Jose Limon Dance Co. New York, N. Y.	1,150.00	Spring Arts Festival
5806	Executive Committee	Canadian Players New York, N. Y.	1,000.00	Spring Arts Festival
5830	Executive Committee	Calvin Watson, Inc. Cairo, Ill.	5,041.42	Automotive equipment
5852	Executive Committee	Lawrence J. Meisel Co. Clayton, Mo.	1,190.00	Power mower
5887	Executive Committee	Jos. Helleny & Sons, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	1,558.35	Furniture
5940	Executive Committee	Eugene Dietzgen Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,082.22	Bookstore supplies
5999	Executive Committee	Lukas Microscope Service Skokie, Ill.	2,890.80	Botany equipment
6050	Executive Committee	Remington Rand, Div. of Sperry Rand Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	1,221.81	Library card file reproduction
6057	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Southern Illinois University	1,125.00	Utilities payment
6087	Executive Committee	McKesson-Robbins, Inc. Cairo, Ill.	1,144.03	Health service supplies
6148	Executive Committee	Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,828.00	Bookstore supplies
6262	Executive Committee	Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	1,252.13	Fertilizer

LIBRARY PURCHASE ORDERS

E.A.				
261	Executive Committee	J. S. Canner & Co. Boston, Mass.	2,350.00	Out-of-print journals

CONTRACTS

4521	Executive Committee	Weller Plumbing & Heating Co., Carbondale, Ill.	16,215.00	Heating system repairs
4522	Executive Committee	Sutton's Plumbing Eldorado, Ill.	11,250.00	Mechanical work

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
5062	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	\$1,354.63	Engineering services
5217	Executive Committee	Mackin Venetian Blind Co. Momence, Ill.	6,239.79	Venetian blinds
5219	Executive Committee	IBM Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,088.00	Clocks
5248	Executive Committee	Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,344.16	Construction material
5538	Executive Committee	Granite City Steel Co. Granite City, Ill.	2,838.95	Galvanized corrugated steel
5859	Executive Committee	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	1,302.00	Crushed rock

CONTRACTS

4504		L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,936.00*	Washers and dryers omitted
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,949.26†	Sanitary sewer changes
4523	Board of Trustees	Edgar Stephens Const. Co., Cairo, Ill.	1,007,342.00	Residence halls 10 and 11
4388	Executive Committee	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	34,938.75	Architectural and engineering services
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,327.50†	Dining Hall-kitchen changes

4504	L. & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,416.31*	Electric clock changes
4512	A. M. Norman & Sons Marion, Ill.	1,968.20*	Sanitary sewer changes

*Extra

†Credit

(F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed in Table 2 above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of February and March, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, were approved; contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over, were approved; and resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements were adopted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ralph A. Benton	Associate Professor, Agriculture	630.00	Effective 6/15/56
Fred Brafman	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	700.00	Effective 9/24/56
George C. Brown	Assistant Professor, Journalism	600.00	Effective 7/1/56
Carl Norman England	Assistant Supervisor, Photographic Service	460.00	Effective 5/1/56
William Henry Harris	Associate Professor, Philosophy	670.00	Effective 9/24/56
Claire Louise Holler	Assistant Professor, Nursing	550.00	Effective 7/1/56

John J. Wuest	Assistant Professor, Government	600.00	Effective 9/24/56
TERM APPOINTMENTS			
Patricia Bahn	Half-time Research Assistant, Speech	125.00	6/16/56 to 8/15/56
J. Robert Brandsmark	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Walter Robert Bridges	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Climatology Research Project	180.00	3/1/56 to 6/12/56
Florence Carr Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	350.00	4/1/56 to 6/8/56
George H. Dungan	Half-time Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Agriculture	380.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Frieda W. Harmon	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Roberta Hoffart	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Joseph S. Illick	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Agriculture	1200.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
William Bruce Johnson	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	3/26/56 to 6/12/56
Robert William Kern	Half-time Research Assistant Community Services	200.00	4/1/56 to 7/1/56
Harriet Lipton	Half-time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	4/1/56 to 7/1/56
Evalee McGee	Half-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	250.00	4/16/56 to 6/16/56
Ruth B. Malan	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Guidance and Special Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Jeronomo Nunez Mallo	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Foreign Languages	1000.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Mildred Malvin	Half-time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	4/1/56 to 7/1/56
James Lane Meikle	Half-time Research Assistant, Speech	125.00	6/16/56 to 8/15/56
Thomas P. Neely	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Testing Services	180.00	4/1/56 to 6/12/56
Madge Troutt Sanders	Assistant Professor, General Library	480.00	4/1/56 to 5/1/56
Philip Shea	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Lewis J. Thrasher	Assistant Instructor, Academic Advisement and Scheduling	365.00	4/3/56 to 7/1/56

Dorothy Kunz Tucker	Fourth-time Lecturer, Home Economics	100.00	3/26/56 to 5/19/56
Howard David Weinbrot	Half-time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	4/1/56 to 7/1/56

SUMMER SESSION APPOINTMENTS

William W. Mikesell	Lecturer, Education and Guidance and Special Education	867.00	6/11/56 to 7/21/56
Emil Zaslawski	Half-time Lecturer, Government	300.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56

REAPPOINTMENTS

Lloyd Frank Bitzer	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
LaDaw W. Bridges	Fourth-time Lecturer, Home Economics	127.50	2/20/56 to 5/5/56
Welma Evelyn Buboltz	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	200.00	3/26/56 to 6/12/56
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Three days only†
Hazel Votaw Coleman	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	200.00	3/26/56 to 6/12/56
Milton Youngset Dendy	Lecturer, Agriculture	500.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
George Elston	Third-time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	3/26/56 to 6/12/56
Arlene Heisler	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Three days only†
Jack S. McCrary	Lecturer, Sociology and Anthropology	570.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
John Kenneth Murphy	Assistant Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	300.00	3/26/56 to 6/12/56
Randall H. Nelson	Assistant Professor, Government	540.00	Effective 9/24/56
Benny Stinson Vineyard	Instructor, Industrial Education	540.00	Effective 9/24/56
*Hourly salary			
†Substitute			

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, TITLE, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Abraham Mark	Director, Statistical Services	To Associate Professor, Mathematics, effective 9/16/56

Harry Pick	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology, at \$90.00 per month	To half-time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month
Victor Renaud	Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, at \$110.00 per month	To \$120.00 per month effective 3/1/56
Raymond Schultz	Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	To Assistant Professor effective 7/1/56
Walter F. Staton	Instructor, English	To Assistant Professor, effective immediately
Gerald Taylor	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics, at \$120.00 per month	To half-time at \$180.00 per month, effective spring term only

CHANGES IN RANK

William Andrew	Assistant Professor, School of Agriculture	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/56
Martin J. Arvin	Associate Professor, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	To Professor, effective 9/24/56
Jacob O. Bach	Assistant Professor, College of Education	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/56
Amos Black	Associate Professor, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	To Professor, effective 9/24/56
E. C. Coleman	Associate Professor, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	To Professor, effective 7/1/56
Nicholas Corba	Instructor, School of Business and Industry	To Assistant Professor, effective 9/24/56
Zella Cundall	Instructor, University Library	To Assistant Professor, effective 7/1/56
Raymond H. Dey	Associate Professor, Division of University Extension and College of Education	To Professor, effective 7/1/56
R. Jean Fligor	Assistant Professor, College of Education	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/56
David Kenney	Assistant Professor, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/56
William M. Lewis	Assistant Professor, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/56
William H. Lyons	Instructor, School of Communications	To Assistant Professor, effective 7/1/56

Ferris S. Randall	Instructor, University Library	To Assistant Professor, effective 7/1/56
Alex Reed	Associate Professor, School of Agriculture	To Professor, effective 7/1/56
Annette Sinclair	Assistant Professor, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	To Associate Professor, effective 9/24/56

SABBATICAL LEAVES

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Wendell E. Keepper	Dean, School of Agriculture	July 1, 1956, to December 31, 1956
Edna Spires Travis	Instructor, English	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

Dewey Amos	Instructor, Geology	September 24, 1956, to December 18, 1956
Robert F. Etheridge	Instructor and Assistant Dean of Men	July 16, 1956, to December 1, 1956
Bertis L. Jones	Field Representative, Community Development	October 1, 1956, to October 1, 1957
William E. Shelton	Assistant Professor, Education	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957

RETIREMENT

Madge Troutt Sanders	Assistant Professor, General Library	September 1, 1956
----------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------

RESIGNATIONS

James Aiken	Graduate Fellow, Journalism	March 17, 1956
LaDaw Bridges	Lecturer, Home Economics	March 17, 1956
Carroll V. Hess	Associate Professor, Agriculture	June 1, 1956
Janet Van Valey Holmes	Graduate Assistant, Testing Services	April 7, 1956
Grover Reinbold	Graduate Assistant, Geology	March 24, 1956
George R. Von Tungeln	Research Assistant, Agriculture	April 9, 1956

 GRADUATE FELLOWS

The following are half-time appointments at \$110.00 per month: David Brookbank and Luitpold Maier, for the period from March 26, 1956, to June 12, 1956; Leonor Alcantara, Judith Baldwin, Lloyd Bitzer, Robert Bridges, Kathryn Briley, Bill Brubaker, Stanley Evans, Alfred Greiman, Rolf Hoegel, John Kaufman, Lindel Martin, George Otrich, Lester Plotner, Joe Piland, Martin Schrader, Barbara Jean Smith, William Urban, and C. Clarkson White, for the period from June 18, 1956, to August 10, 1956.

 PRACTICE SUPERVISORS

The following prospective list of practice supervisors in public schools has been recommended for appointment during the academic year 1955-56 at a monthly rate of \$25.00. It is requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they will be selected as needed. L. D. Atkins, Maurine Baker, Sarah M. Bush, Julia Bulmer, Judith Ann Carter, Juanita Coleman, Mildred Corzine, Lucille Craddock, James Fee, Fern Harris, Ward Howard, Alice Hoye, Frank Hughey, Misanna Ikard, Augusta Johnston, Grace Kelley, Marylee Keneipp, Mollie Long, Caroline Luther, Thelma Newbern, Anna Mae Nolen, Thelma Phillips, Filomena Raich, Glenn Richardson, Agnes K. Shanklin, Earl E. Stelzer, Clifton Storme, Charles Tripp, John Wathen, Mary Webb, Roy Keith Weshinsky.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) THOMPSON POINT DORMITORES BOND RESOLUTION

A resolution authorizing the issuance of \$3,355,000.00 in bonds by the Board of Trustees, all in accordance with the Loan Agreement approved by the Board at its meeting on March 8, 1956, was made available to the members of the Board prior to this meeting. A copy of the resolution was placed on file in the Office of the Board.

Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, called for oral bids for the purchase of Southern Illinois University Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956. There being no oral bids, the Secretary then called for written bids. There was submitted a bid from the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government, in the principal amount of \$3,355,000.00 at par plus accrued interest at the rate of two and three-fourths per centum per annum, all in accordance with

the Loan Agreement between that agency and the Board of Trustees, approved at the meeting of the Board held on March 8, 1956.

Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board accept the bid of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, in accordance with the Loan Agreement approved March 8, 1956. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; absent, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell.

Melvin C. Lockard then moved that the Board adopt the resolution creating an issue of \$3,355,000.00 Southern Illinois University Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956, and providing for the security, payment, and delivery thereof. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; absent, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell. A copy of the above-mentioned resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

Kenneth L. Davis then moved that the Board authorize the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees to sign for the Board and make disbursements in their behalf from all accounts established by the above resolution. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; absent, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the award to the Columbian Bank Note Company of the contract to engrave 3,355 \$1,000.00 bonds as provided in the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; absent, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell.

Melvin C. Lockard then moved that the Board authorize the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees to invest funds received from the sale of the bonds in U. S. Government Treasury Bills, with the exception of \$200,000.00, which sum will cover expenditures for ninety days. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; absent, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, Mr. Nickell.

(J)

SPECIAL AWARD

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to the following person at an early commencement exercise.

Mr. John Lester Buford, who was, in July of 1955, elected President for one year of the National Education Association. Mr. Buford was born on February 25, 1898. He attended Southern Illinois University

and received the Bachelor of Education degree in 1928. He also holds the master's degree in educational administration from the University of Michigan and has received honorary doctor's degrees from McKendree College and Illinois Wesleyan University. As Superintendent of Schools at Mt. Vernon, he not only has been active in local educational matters, but is also regarded as an educational leader throughout Southern Illinois, in the State of Illinois generally, and on the national scene. He has been President of the Illinois Schoolmaster's Club and of the Illinois Association of School Administrators. For several years, he was legislative chairman of the Southwestern Division of the Illinois Education Association.

The Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees has presented the above recommendation, which has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommended award unanimously.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

(1) Mr. Wham read a letter received from Nancy Wheeler, chairman of the executive board of the Illinois Vocational Homemaking Teachers Association, placing that organization on record as approving a legislative appropriation for the construction and equipping of a proposed Home Economics building for Southern Illinois University. The organization also expressed appreciation for the contribution being made by the University to the total state program of homemaking education in Illinois.

(2) President Morris presented two checks in the amount of \$5,000.00 each, received from the Central Illinois Public Service Company and the Illinois Public Service Company, granted for use in supporting the Community Development Department and its work in the area.

Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board approve the acceptance of these gifts for the purpose indicated. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and was carried unanimously.

(3) President Morris presented a map showing a change in location of the proposed Home Economics building, as an amendment to the campus schematic drawing, "A Study of Campus Development, Stage I," prepared by Perkins and Will, and approved by the Board on January 30, 1953. The amendment involved a shift in location for the Home Economics building to the north side of Grand Avenue.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the proposed change in location for the Home Economics building. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(4) President Morris requested formal endorsement and approval of a letter mailed to each member of the Board on March 19, 1956, setting forth the purchase price and plan of purchase of equipment of the Wite Swan Laundry, in accordance with instructions of the Board at their meeting on March 8, 1956.

Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board endorse and approve the price and purchase plan set forth in the above-mentioned letter, and acquisition of the Wite Swan Laundry equipment. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(5) President Morris indicated that there is a possibility of securing assistance through the Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Act for construction of a clinical services building, and requested authority for the administration to attempt to secure such funds. The members of the Board indicated acquiescence in exploring such possibilities.

(6) President Morris indicated that faculty and student groups are working with the administration in an attempt to reduce the number of cars on the campus, and the practicability of restricting freshmen from having automobiles, with the exception of commuters and disabled students. The members of the Board were requested to express any feeling which might be contrary to such policy.

After discussion, the members of the Board indicated that further investigation was satisfactory. Mr. Wham suggested that a definite recommendation be made at a future meeting of the Board.

(7) The minutes of a conference attended by President Morris, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., and Mr. J. E. Etherton, President of the Carbondale National Bank, regarding the distribution of bank deposits, were presented to the members of the Banking Committee of the Board, and a copy was placed on file in the Office of the Board of Trustees.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

June 29, 1956



The June meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Friday, June 29, 1956, beginning at 9 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer; Mr. Sturgis and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on April 26, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Consideration was given to the naming of a representative of the Board of Trustees as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Melvin C. Lockard, whose term expires June 30, 1956. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard was unanimously elected to succeed himself as a Board representative, his term to expire on June 30, 1959.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN GOVERNMENT, SPEECH
PATHOLOGY, EDUCATION, AND PSYCHOLOGY

At its November 3, 1955, meeting the Board of Trustees amended the By-Laws and Statutes of the University to permit the awarding of the Doctor of Philosophy degree. At that time the administration stated that during 1955-56 a thorough study of those departments which appeared to the Graduate School Dean to be most nearly ready to offer work at the doctoral level would be made, and that recommendations for approval of specific departments would be forthcoming.

During the current year we have invited to the campus the following consultants to advise us about the readiness of four departments selected by the Graduate Dean to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree: Speech Pathology—Clarence T. Simon, Director of Graduate Studies, The School of Speech, Northwestern University; Psychology—George A. Kelley, Department of Psychology, The Ohio State University; Government—Ethan P. Allen, Chairman of the Department of Political Science, the University of Kansas; Education—Harold Benjamin, Chairman of the Division for Social Foundations of Education, George Peabody College for Teachers.

Each of these men interviewed the members of a departmental staff, met with the Graduate Council of the University, and made a thorough study of library holdings, qualifications of staff, and other pertinent matters. Their recommendations were thoroughly discussed by the Council. Furthermore, the Graduate Council had the general advice of Provost Harvey Davis of The State University of Iowa, who agreed with the findings of the other consultants.

Upon the basis of the recommendations of these consultants, of the Graduate Council, and the Dean of the Graduate School, we wish to recommend that candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Speech Pathology and in Government be accepted beginning with the fall quarter of 1956, and that candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree in Education and in Psychology be accepted beginning with the fall quarter of 1957.

Professor Tenney emphasized the fact that it would be necessary to obtain approval from the North Central Association, based on formal reports of facilities, before accepting candidates for doctoral degrees.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the acceptance of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

(B) INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS

Beginning with May 29, 1950, the Board of Trustees has received a series of recommendations concerning the reorganization of departments in the former College of Vocations and Professions. The latest of these was presented at the April 28, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees, at which time the establishment of four schools, namely, the School of Communications, the School of Fine Arts, the School of Rural Studies (later Agriculture), and the School of Business and Industry was approved. The Board was informed that during the current year the internal organization of each of these schools would be studied, and that recommendations growing out of these studies would follow.

To assist the University in these studies, we have called in as consultants the following persons: D. Howard Doane, founder and Board Chairman of Doane Agricultural Service; E. W. Doty, Dean of the College of Fine Arts, University of Texas; Ovid W. Eshbach, Acting Dean, The Technological Institute, Northwestern University; S. Lewis Land, Director of Vocational Teacher Education, Pennsylvania State University; Alonzo F. Myers, Chairman, Department of Higher Education, New York University; Chester A. Phillips, former Dean of the College of Commerce, State University of Iowa; and Clarence T. Simon, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

Each of these consultants spent several days on the campus, talked to the appropriate members of the faculty and administrative staff, and gave us formal recommendations concerning one or more aspects of the internal organization of the schools.

Their recommendations were then turned back to the deans of the various schools for discussion with their staff members, following which the deans reported both the reactions of the staff members and their own ideas of organization.

Fortunately, there was substantial agreement on all sides as to what should next be done, so that we are now able to present to the Board of Trustees the following recommendation as to the departments which should be included in each of the new schools. In some cases, these departments are already in existence in substantially their final form. In other cases, the functions are already in existence, but have not been recognized as formal and separate departments. In some cases, chairmen have already been named or are available on the local staff. In other cases, it will be necessary to expend considerable time and care in locating new chairmen at such time as vacancies in the departments permit us to do so. We are therefore recommending approval of the following list of schools and departments, to be activated at such time during the period between July 1, 1956, and July 1,

1958, as seems most practical: School of Agriculture—Animal Industry, General Agriculture, Plant Industry; School of Business—Accounting, Economics, General Management, Marketing, Secretarial Science; School of Communications—Journalism, Printing and Photography, Radio—Television, Speech, Speech Correction, Theater; School of Fine Arts—Art, Design, Music.

From the present School of Business and Industry, we have recommended the deletion of the phrase "and Industry" so that this school can become properly a School of Business and can be recognized as such by the accrediting associations. We are also recommending that the present Department of Industrial Education be dropped from the School of Business and Industry and be divided into two departments: Industrial Education (for teacher training) and Industrial Science (for the training of students in pre-engineering, applied science, and industrial supervision). For the time being, these two departments will not be assigned to a school or college, but will be responsible directly to the President's Office, as the departments of Home Economics and Nursing have been during the current year.

With the establishment of these various units as basic departments in the new schools, it will be possible to consider the assignment to them of chairmen on a permanent basis, in accordance with the procedure for such assignments laid down in the *Statutes*.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the recommendation made concerning the internal organization of the schools.

(C) PLAN FOR A SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

When the College of Vocations and Professions was dissolved and several new schools were established in its place, a question came up concerning the place of the Department of Home Economics in the University's educational organization. With the approval of the Board, the department was not attached to any school or college but was made responsible directly to the Vice-President for Instruction while its eventual disposition was studied.

During the year just past the members of the department have devoted a great deal of time and attention to thinking about their program. Furthermore, Dean Grace M. Henderson of the College of Home Economics of the Pennsylvania State University visited our campus for over a week as a consultant in this matter. She recommended a program of development for the department to serve as a guide in planning. In general, the staff of the Home Economics Department agreed with her recommendations. Dean Henderson's advice is based upon the assumption that Southern Illinois University

is in an ideal position to provide leadership in this important field in this region.

A further reason for defining plans for Home Economics at this time is the high priority of the Home Economics building in the list of construction projects. To be intelligently designed, such a building must be carefully related to the functions of the department it is to serve. To sharpen the definition of these functions and to project our thinking about Home Economics fairly far into the future seem necessary now if the building is to be well planned.

There is now general agreement among the people concerned as to the direction that Home Economics should take at Southern Illinois University. The agreement can be summarized under the following heads: (1) At the earliest possible time there should be established a School of Home Economics with its own dean; (2) this School should initially consist of four departments, Clothing and Textiles, Food and Nutrition, Home and Family, and Home Economics Education; (3) the staffs in these four areas should be built up and the best possible chairmen should be located for each of these four departments.

The question is largely one of timing. In mid-biennium it is not possible to strengthen the staff materially. Furthermore, since Home Economics must draw heavily upon the other schools and colleges for the contents of its curricula, further time is required for curriculum planning.

It is therefore recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the establishment of a School of Home Economics with the four departments (Clothing and Textiles, Food and Nutrition, Home and Family, and Home Economics Education) effective not before July 1, 1957, with the understanding that the period intervening shall be spent in the study of the facilities, the staffs, and the curricula of the proposed departments. Approval of this proposed organization at this time will enable planning to proceed on a firm basis.

Letters received from the Pinckneyville, Marion, and Carbondale branches of the American Association of University Women, each expressing appreciation for the excellent training being offered by the Home Economics Department and urging the construction of a Home Economics building, were presented.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the establishment of a School of Home Economics, as recommended.

(D)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

During the past three years the Community Development Service has made a remarkable record of stimulating the improvement of various Southern Illinois communities, including Carlyle, Cave-in-

Rock, Chester, Cobden, Coulterville, DuQuoin, Eldorado, Elizabethtown, Flora, Mounds, and Rosiclare. Its work has been handicapped by a lack of people properly trained in this field. To its staff have been appointed people from Education, Journalism, Merchandising, Art, Sociology, etc., but each one of these people has had to be specially trained to work effectively in the program of Community Development.

Although Southern is a pioneer in this field, the need for well trained workers in community development has been developing very rapidly elsewhere. Briefly, there now is a demand for a curriculum in community development, leading to the Bachelor's degree, which cannot be completely supplied by any of the traditional university departments. The community development curriculum would draw upon psychology, sociology, business, history, etc. The best way to establish and operate such a curriculum, which draws upon the various colleges, schools, and departments for its content, and which is based upon research into the relationships of a number of fields, looking toward a new function, is through an institute like the Small Business Institute, which was established by the Board of Trustees at its July 8, 1954, meeting.

It is therefore recommended that a new agency be established, to be known as the Community Development Institute, and to draw its staff from the Community Development Service and from the appropriate instructional departments. The Community Development Service will continue as an agency of the Division of Area Services to work directly in the communities, but the Community Development Institute will be an instructional and research agency responsible to the Vice-President for Instruction.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board unanimously approved the establishment of a new agency to be known as the Community Development Institute.

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of April, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$76,145.25. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(F) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE I.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
6178	Executive Committee	Bearden Construction Co., Marion, Ill.	\$14,425.00	Construct dry kiln
6288	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., DuQuoin, Ill.	1,889.00	Dairy products
6336	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,739.70	Dairy products
6337	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,402.42	Dairy products
6419	Executive Committee	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply, Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,890.64	Fluorescent tubes
6424	Executive Committee	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,844.60	Paper supplies
6506	Executive Committee	William Keene Truck Service, Inc., Pinckneyville, Ill.	3,865.00	Moving frame building
6545	Executive Committee	Continental Coffee Company, Chicago, Ill.	1,790.00	Coffee
6561	Executive Committee	F. M. Mersinger & Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,932.30	External audit
6607	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Company, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	1,395.76	Fordor sedans
6612	Executive Committee	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	7,917.11	Paper supplies
6631	Executive Committee	Illinois Fruit Growers Exc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,760.00	Bean spray
6650	Executive Committee	Porter Bros. Motor Sales, Inc., Murphysboro, Ill.	3,369.75	Chrysler sedan
6655	Executive Committee	Arthur S. LaPine and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,431.98	Laboratory supplies
6672	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Southern Illinois University	1,125.00	Utilities payment
6674	Executive Committee	Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, Southern Illinois University	2,070.00	Administra- tive expenses
6815	Executive Committee	Nora Brewer, Joe Haney, Helen B. Haney, Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00	Rental real property
6867	Executive Committee	The Patterson-Sargent Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,173.00	Exterior paint

6874	Executive Committee	Orr Iron Company, Inc. Evansville, Ind.	6,684.00	Heavy duty 16" shaper
6934	Executive Committee	Martin Oil Company, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,360.80	Gasoline
6289	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,455.50	Dairy products

CONTRACTS

4522	Executive Committee	Sutton's Plumbing Eldorado, Ill.	2,038.04*	Heating system repairs
------	---------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------------

*Extra

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
6774	Executive Committee	Albert Pick Company, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,200.00	Bussing stations
6816	Executive Committee	Columbian Bank Note Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,127.50	Bond preparation
6871	Executive Committee	Madison Silo Company, Inc., Beckemeyer, Ill.	1,424.00	Concrete- stave silo
6918	Executive Committee	Walrus Manufacturing Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,112.64	Laboratory equipment
6958	Executive Committee	Super-Structures, Inc. Albert Lea, Minn.	1,139.77	Rafters, arches
6960	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Lumber Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,156.86	Kiln dried lumber
7095	Board of Trustees	Lawyers Title Insurance Corp., Springfield, Ill.	5,325.00	Title guarantee
7174	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Southern Illinois University	9,000.00	Construction, farm building

CONTRACTS

4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,182.00*	Drain lines, sump pump, sump pit
4530	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	99,500.00	Water main, sanitary sewer

*Extra

(G) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed in Tables 1 and 2, above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of April, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, were approved; contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over, were approved; and resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements were adopted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report, showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were presented.

 DEATH

With regret, we report the death of emerita Assistant Professor Lulu R. Clark, formerly a member of the University School staff. Miss Clark was born November 28, 1870, and died May 24, 1956. She was appointed to Southern Illinois University's faculty in 1916 and retired in 1940. During the 1944-45 year, however, she returned to the faculty for one year because it was not possible at that time to locate a capable teacher for the first grade. Miss Clark had studied at Southern Illinois College at Enfield; Illinois State Normal University; Teachers College, Columbia University; and the University of Chicago. She was an unusually successful teacher and supervisor of student teachers and was greatly in demand for demonstration lessons during her period of service at Southern.

 CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Dorothy G. Bruenig	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	\$500.00	Effective 6/18/56

Henry Allen Bruinsma	Professor and Chairman, Music	1020.00	Effective 9/24/56
Elsie Jane Cobb	Instructor, Physical Education for Women	520.00	Effective 9/24/56
Vernon Walter Cole	Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management and Zoology	390.00	Effective 6/4/56
John Charles Downey	Assistant Professor, Zoology	666.66	Effective 9/24/56
M/Sgt. Leslie G. Frey	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 5/11/56
George Garoian	Assistant Professor, Zoology	555.55	Effective 9/24/56
Deward K. Crissom	Associate Professor, Health Education	680.00	Effective 9/24/56
Gordon Evans Herwig	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	530.00	Effective 7/1/56
Marvin P. Hill	Assistant Professor, Technical and Adult Education	540.00	Effective 9/1/56
John M. McDermott	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	460.00	Effective 7/1/56
John George Martire	Associate Professor, Psychology	750.00	Effective 9/24/56
William T. Meade	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	600.00	Effective 9/24/56
Wilbur N. Moulton	Assistant Professor, Chemistry	630.00	Effective 9/24/56
Boris Musulin	Assistant Professor, Chemistry	630.00	Effective 9/24/56
Douglas Lloyd Rennie	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	650.00	Effective 9/24/56
M/Sgt. Marvin R. Sims	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 5/8/56
Eloise C. Snyder	Instructor, Sociology and Anthropology	500.00	Effective 9/24/56
Sina K. Spiker	Assistant Professor, University Press	550.00	Effective 7/1/56
Guenther C. Wiegand	Professor, Business Administration	850.00	Effective 9/24/56
Virginia E. Young	Instructor, Physical Education for Women	600.00	Effective 9/24/56

TERM APPOINTMENTS

Leonor B. Alcantara	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Education	180.00	9/18/56 to 6/14/57
Carl Edwin Anderson	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Men's Residence Barracks	180.00	9/1/56 to 7/1/57
Arvil S. Barr	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Education	1200.00	1/1/57 to 1/31/57
Mary Jean Bates	Half-time Research Assistant, Museum	125.00	6/1/56 to 7/31/56
Cleon V. Bennett, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles S. Blinderman	Lecturer, English	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Wilhelm A. Boldt	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/16/57
Joseph R. Bondi	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	9/1/56 to 6/30/57
Donald Dean Brown	Three-fourths time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	6/18/56 to 8/31/56
James Carter	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	6/16/56 to 9/15/56
Robert W. Clarke	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Glen Howard Cole	Half-time Research Assistant, Museum	125.00	6/1/56 to 7/31/56
Charles Allen Cook	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
George Cowgill	Half-time Research Assistant, Museum	125.00	6/1/56 to 7/31/56
William Cunningham	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Harry W. Daniels	Associate Professor, Psychology	700.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Doloris Dubets	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
David Laque Elwood	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Don F. Faules	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
R. JoAnne Fields	Lecturer, English	475.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

Bruce Flanagan	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard F. Fredrichsen	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Samuel W. Hardwick	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
JoAnn Hempler	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Lewis Hilliard	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Tse-chuang Hsu	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Arthur L. Jackson, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Donald R. Jamieson	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Allan Jones	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Joseph Kalla	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
David E. Larkin	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
William Henry Leidel	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Donald M. Lerch	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Helmut Liedloff	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Sheldon H. Luskin	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Case Studies in Collective Bargaining	166.50	6/16/56 to 8/15/56
David Thomas McAfee	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Emerson R. Marks	Lecturer, English	633.33	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Edward Mileff	Lecturer, Health Education	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Carl Bernard Miller	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Nina M. Morton	Assistant Supervisor, General Library	420.00	9/24/56 to 3/24/57
Robert Noe, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Thomas G. Noeth	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed

Lawrence Ray Norris	Lecturer, Music	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Sidney L. Pray, Jr.	Half-time Research Assistant, Isolation in Perception	125.00	5/1/56 to 6/13/56
Louise D. Ritter	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Lewis E. Sabin	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Else Auguste Schmidt	Assistant Instructor, Geography	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Basil Sherlock	Half-time Research Assistant, Psychology	125.00	6/13/56 to 4/30/57
Jack Smolensky	Assistant Professor, Health Education	630.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Fumiko Sofue	Half-time Research Assistant, Museum	125.00	6/1/56 to 7/31/56
Jack Stanley	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Business Administration	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Franklin R. Stern	Lecturer, Geography	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Hugh Ferrar Sutherland	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Genevieve J. Sutliff	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Sue DeBaun Thomas	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert W. Tyndall	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
James Douglas Walker	Research Assistant, Metabolic Studies	250.00	6/1/56 to 6/30/56
Walter Thompson Watson	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	950.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Howard W. Webb, Jr.	Lecturer, English	633.33	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Wallace Rudolph Weber	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles R. Weiss	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Men's Intramurals	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Estes Cleon West	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Men's Intramurals	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Henry N. Wieman	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Philosophy	1100.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

Grace Adele Wiggins	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Byron J. Wilson	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Harry C. Wilson	Part-time Lecturer, Technical and Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
William Lee Wirtanen	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard R. Wright	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ita Lou Zabroski	Assistant Instructor, University School	380.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Benny Lawrence Zane	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

*Hourly salary

SUMMER SESSION APPOINTMENTS

Edra Tweedy Bricker	Instructor, University School	425.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Robert K. Cagle	Half-time Research Assistant, Speech	125.00	6/16/56 to 8/15/56
George T. Crouse	Research Assistant, Zoology	250.00	6/16/56 to 6/30/56
Thomas J. DeCarlo	Lecturer, Men's Physical Education	420.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Ralph Dimmick	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	6/16/56 to 8/15/56
Charles Evans	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	120.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
David A. Frier, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Paul M. Haeuber	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	120.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Lillian Olga Hirsch	Half-time Research Assistant, Zoology	125.00	6/18/56 to 7/1/56
Richard L. Jaeger	Assistant Instructor, Music	250.00	6/18/56 to 8/18/56
Jack D. Jones	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Men's Physical Education	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Jane Ziebold Josse	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56

Nelson Leo	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	7/1/56 to 8/31/56
Charles W. Lobenstein	Research Assistant, Agriculture	300.00	6/15/56 to 9/15/56
Winona Malpass	Part-time Assistant Instructor, Psychology	300.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Oren D. McClure	Half-time Lecturer, Education	250.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Lamire H. Moore	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Thomas P. Neely	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Testing Service	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Donald Ivan Raines	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	331.50	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Marvin J. Rensing	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Ruth Schmatz	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	400.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Thomas O. Sloan, Jr.	Lecturer, Speech	420.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Jack E. Wallace	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	120.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
James H. Walwark, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
C. Clarkson White	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56
Benny Lawrence Zane	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/10/56

REAPPOINTMENTS

Patricia Ann Bahn	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 12/18/56
Zamir Bavel	Lecturer, Mathematics	420.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ralph Becker	Assistant Supervisor, Area Services	350.00	4/16/56 to 5/1/56
Harlan D. Beem	Lecturer, Education	800.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Arthur G. Billings	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Economics	690.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Carl W. Bollwinkel	Half-time Research Assistant, Forest Ecology, and Half-time Graduate Assistant, Botany	125.00	6/1/56 to 7/31/56
		180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Henry C. Boren	Lecturer, History	540.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

Luther E. Bradfield	Lecturer, Education	600.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	200.00	9/24/56 to 12/18/56
Jack C. Buckel	Lecturer, Men's Residence Halls	450.00	7/1/56 to 6/30/57
Joseph L. Budde	Assistant Supervisor, Men's Residence Halls	390.00	7/1/56 to 6/30/57
Charles C. Clayton	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Journalism	870.00	7/1/56 to 6/30/57
Hazel Votaw Coleman	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	200.00	9/24/56 to 12/18/56
George T. Crouse	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physiology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Diana Lentz Dodd	Instructor, English	480.00	Effective 9/24/56
George B. Ellis	Research Assistant, Electrochemical Research	240.00	6/16/56 to 7/15/56
George Elston	Third-time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	9/24/56 to 12/18/56
Robert C. Ethernon	Assistant Instructor, Physics and Astronomy	420.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Willmore B. Hastings	Assistant Professor, Business Administration	700.00	Effective 9/1/56
William F. Hawkins	Fourth-time Research Assistant, Scholastic Readiness Test, and Half-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	62.50	6/16/56 to 9/15/56
Patsy D. Hicks	Half-time Research Assistant, Local Government Research	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Patsy D. Hicks	Half-time Research Assistant, Local Government Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 6/30/57
Clarence Ray Jeffery	Lecturer, Sociology and Anthropology	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Jack D. Jones	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Jane Ziebold Josse	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Judith Anne Larr	Half-time Research Assistant, Special Research Projects, and Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	125.00	6/16/56 to 9/1/56
Judith Anne Larr	Half-time Research Assistant, Special Research Projects, and Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Mary F. Martin	Lecturer, Home Economics	550.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

James L. Meikle	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
James C. Messersmith	Lecturer, Education	600.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Virginia Mock	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	One day only†
Mary S. Myers	Lecturer and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	360.00	7/1/56 to 8/15/56
John R. Newsome	Half-time Research Assistant, Isotope Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 6/30/57
Chester A. Phillips	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Business Administration	1000.00	9/24/56 to 12/18/56
Raymond S. Rainbow	Lecturer, English	540.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Donald Lee Roper	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Herbert H. Rosenthal	Lecturer, History	520.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Lucy Sharp	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	6/16/56 to 6/30/56
Robert E. Smith	Lecturer, Industrial Education	810.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Gabriel Sho-Tse Tsiang	Lecturer, Mathematics	430.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Frank F. Stamberg	Lecturer, Business Administration	720.00	9/1/56 to 6/30/57
Donald K. Talbott	Instructor, Industrial Education	550.00	Effective 9/24/56
Doris Schwinn Taylor	Lecturer, Speech	420.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
C. Clarkson White	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Emil Zaslowski	Lecturer, Government	620.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
†Substitute			

CHANGES IN TITLE, RATE, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Edra Tweedy Bricker	Instructor, University School, at \$425.00 per month	to Instructor, \$480.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Harold E. Briggs	Chairman and Professor, History	to Professor of History

Harry W. Daniels	Associate Professor, Psychology	to Instructor
Ralph O. Gallington	Professor and Chairman, Industrial Education	to Professor and Chairman, Industrial Education, and Acting Chairman, Industrial Science, effective 8/15/56
Paul M. Haeuber	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	to three-fourths time basis, effective 9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert S. Henderson	Field Representative, Community Services	to fiscal year basis, effective 7/1/56
Robert G. Layer	Acting Chairman, Economics	to Chairman, Economics, effective 7/1/56
Frances Newsome	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	to full time basis, 4/1/56 to 8/31/56
William E. O'Brien	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	to Assistant Supervisor, Student Work Office, effective 7/1/56
Irvin M. Peithmann	Research Assistant, Museum	to Research Assistant, Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective 7/1/56
Carmen A. Piccone	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	to Supervisor, Physical Plant- Little Grassy, effective 6/15/56
Andrew L. Shotick	Fourth-time Instructor, University School	to full time basis, effective 9/24/56
Jack Wallace	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	to three-fourths time, effective 9/24/56 to 6/14/57

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Nicholas B. Corba	Assistant Professor, Industrial Education	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957
Mary Belle Melvin	Instructor, General Library	July 1, 1956, to March 26, 1957
Annette Sinclair	Associate Professor, Mathematics	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957

SABBATICAL LEAVES

Edward V. Miles, Jr.	Business Manager, Associate Professor of Economics	May 1, 1957, to September 15, 1957
-------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Lorraine L. Waters	Instructor, Museum	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957
--------------------	--------------------	---

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Mary Bryant Acker	Graduate Assistant, Psychology	September 24, 1956
Judith Baldwin	Graduate Fellow, Art	June 18, 1956
Joseph Bondi	Research Assistant, Geography	September 1, 1956
Claire Louise Holler	Assistant Professor, Nursing	July 1, 1956
Jack D. Jones	Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	June 18, 1956
Philip Shea	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geography	September 24, 1956

RESIGNATIONS

F. Carlton Ball	Associate Professor, Art	June 17, 1956
Margaretta Carey	Instructor, University School	June 17, 1956
Robert Climer	Lecturer, English	June 17, 1956
Paul T. Correll	Assistant Professor, Guidance and Special Education	August 11, 1956
Richard E. Dahlberg	Instructor, Geography	June 19, 1956
Richard E. Edgar	Instructor, Sociology	June 17, 1956
Francis M. Lynch	Supervisor, Adult Education, Technical and Adult Education	July 1, 1956
J. S. McCrary	Lecturer, Sociology and Anthropology	August 11, 1956
Gordon D. Mock	Instructor, University School	June 18, 1956
James M. Pasch	Instructor, Technical and Adult Education	June 19, 1956
Joan Robinson	Division Chief, Registrar's Office	May 23, 1956
Daniel J. Schneider	Instructor, English	August 11, 1956
Van H. Seagraves	Field Representative, Community Services	July 27, 1956
Caroline E. Van Mason	Instructor, Home Economics	May 22, 1956

 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Harlan D. Beem	Lecturer, Education	Consultant services
Robert W. Tunnell	Lecturer, Business Administration	Legal services

 GRADUATE FELLOWS

The following are half-time appointments at \$110.00 per month, effective June 18, 1956, to August 10, 1956: Jack Barnett, Rosemarie Brucia, Rita Marie Canning, Winfried R. Dallmayr, Marjorie L. Dennis, John E. Fox, Janet Heidbreder, Lewis J. Hilliard, Jameela Khan, George Jan, Stanley G. Horst, Charles R. Moore, John C. Oberheu, Louise Ritter, Rebecca Walbright, James H. Walwark, Jr.

The following are half-time appointments at \$120.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to December 18, 1956: W. R. Bridges, Rita Canning, Jameela Khan.

The following are half-time appointments at \$120.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957: Richard S. Benz, Billy Ray Clarida, Charles R. Counts, Stanley L. Evans, Herbert L. Fader, John W. Means, Charles R. Moore, Nedra Reames, Richard A. Schloerb, Joan Selement, Barbara Jean Smith.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) PROPOSED INCREASES IN FAMILY HOUSING RENTAL CHARGES

In view of the constantly rising cost of operating family housing units in temporary buildings, we recommend that the Board approve proposed rental increases, effective September 1, 1956, as shown in Table 3.

 TABLE 3.—PROPOSED RENTAL INCREASES

	Present Rate		Increase		Total Rental	
	Student	Faculty	Student	Faculty	Student	Faculty
CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING*						
Two bedroom apartment.....	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$2.50	\$ 2.50	\$42.50	\$52.50
Two bedroom house.....	45.00	55.00	2.50	2.50	47.50	57.50
Three bedroom house.....	50.00	60.00	2.50	2.50	52.50	62.50

*Present rate effective November 1, 1955.

SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS†

One bedroom apartment.....	\$33.75	\$33.75	\$2.75	\$12.75	\$36.50	\$46.50
Two bedroom apartment	38.75	38.75	2.75	12.75	41.50	51.50
Three bedroom apartment ...	43.75	43.75	2.75	12.75	46.50	56.50

†Present rate effective in 1951.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the rental increases recommended, effective September 1, 1956.

(K) SALARY RANGES OF GRADUATE ASSISTANTS AND GRADUATE FELLOWS

At the May 27, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees a salary rate of \$120.00 was established for half-time graduate Fellows, and a salary rate of \$180.00 per month for half-time Graduate Assistants.

In practice during the current year, it has been found that a fixed rate for these fellowships and assistantships has caused difficulties of two kinds. First, not all the persons filling these positions are equally well prepared for their teaching and research assignments; secondly, in certain fields the going rates for fellowships and assistantships are higher than in other fields. For both reasons it would appear to be desirable not to have fixed rates for fellowships and assistantships, but a range of salaries comparable to that for each of the regular academic ranks. It is therefore proposed that for the half-time graduate Fellows the following salary range be approved: \$90.00-\$150.00 per month. For Graduate Assistants the following salary range is recommended: \$150.00-\$240.00 per month.

The Dean of the Graduate School will then be asked to evaluate the credentials of Fellows and Graduate Assistants and to establish an appropriate salary rate for each. The proposed scale will have the further advantage (in those departments which offer the doctor's degree) of allowing for an increase for second and third year Fellows and Graduate Assistants who do unusually good work.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved salary ranges for half-time graduate Fellows and for Graduate Assistants, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) MODIFICATION OF THE POLICY RELATING TO
SOLICITATION ON THE CAMPUS

At the April 17, 1953, meeting of the Board of Trustees the Board approved, at the request of the administration, the following recommendation.

"We recommend Board approval of our forbidding solicitors, canvassers, and agents from pursuing their occupations in the buildings

of the University. Since this would be a departure from our present policy, we recommend that signs announcing the policy be prominently exhibited on the doors of each building. The following is a suggested sign: Solicitors, Canvassers, and Agents of every description are Prohibited From Canvassing In University Buildings Except on Official University Business."

There was no provision made for exceptions to the rule. It now appears desirable for the Board of Trustees to delegate to the President authority to except certain types of activities from this rule.

For example, it is customary for our Athletic Department to sponsor a sports clinic in the fall and another one in the spring. At the times these clinics are held, sporting goods companies are asked to display their wares at a special location for the benefit of visiting coaches. The Head of Intercollegiate Athletics feels that this is a service to the University and recommends that the practice be continued.

Further, during the summer session when many teachers and school administrators are on the campus taking courses, it has been customary to sponsor a bookmen's exhibit. This exhibit could properly qualify as solicitation. However, we feel it is advantageous to the University and its students for this exhibit to continue.

From time to time other situations of a like nature arise where the educational advantage is great and the administration would wish to except such activities from the prohibition of the present Board policy.

It is recommended, therefore, that the Board approve delegation to the President the authority to except activities from the operation of the present policy.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved delegation of authority to the President of the University, as recommended.

(M) CONSIDERATION OF THE ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1956-57

Copies of the Annual Internal Budget proposed for 1956-57 had been distributed to the members of the Board of Trustees prior to this meeting.

Mr. Davis asked if a deficiency appropriation would be involved. In answer to Mr. Davis' question, President Morris said that the budget involved the necessity of requesting a deficiency appropriation during the current biennium. However, he said, the budget as presented is self-inclusive in that there are present funds to activate it, but it does not provide enough staff to handle the anticipated enrollment for the coming year. He stated that basically the budget was the same as for last year, with the exception that a great deal less money has been budgeted for permanent improvements.

President Morris indicated that the budget represented a very small number of salary increases, and percentage-wise the increase was thirteen one-hundredths of one per cent for faculty positions. The total monetary increase of \$16,500.00 involved about thirty people in the faculty ranks, and about twelve people in the nonacademic ranks. President Morris further indicated that the budget represented an increase of four and seven-tenths per cent in the instructional staff.

Supplementary analyses of the budget were presented, showing percentage expenditures for each fiscal year of the biennium, increases allocated to faculty members, and additional positions needed if anticipated enrollment increases are realized. Copies of the supplementary materials were placed on file in the Office of the Board.

President Morris pointed out that the budget represented the best solution he could recommend for the distribution of funds in the very critical situation faced by the University, namely, another large increase in the student body.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the Annual Internal Budget for 1956-57, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris said he felt the administration should be given the privilege of studying the budget for editing of explanatory materials for printing in the Annual Report of the Board of Trustees. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that such editing should be done.

(N) RECOMMENDED INCREASE IN STUDENT FEES FOR
STUDENT UNION BUILDING

At the January 21, 1954, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board approved an increase in the student activity fee of \$1.00 per quarter, effective the spring quarter of 1954, to be deposited in the Student Union Building Fund. This action came as a result of an advisory referendum initiated by an appropriate student group and approved by the student body. At the present time, by action of the Board of Trustees, net receipts from vending machines on the campus and from fines for parking and traffic violations which are collected locally are also deposited in this fund.

As of May 30 there was a balance in the Student Union Building Fund of \$5,433.32. To date payments have been made to Burnham & Hammond, Inc., the architects selected for the project. The architects have completed the programming for the building and are in the midst of preliminary planning. The building is being planned in stages in the same general type of arrangement as our Library building, that is, the plans are to call for original construction for an

average enrollment of 7,000, increased construction when enrollment reaches 11,000, and a further increase when enrollment reaches 15,000.

It appears necessary that all construction funds must be obtained from the issuance of revenue bonds. These bonds will need to be amortized principally by student fees. It is, therefore, necessary that a fee of \$5.00 per quarter be assessed each student to assure sufficient funds for payment of principal and interest. This fee is approximately the same as charged by other universities constructing and paying for their student union buildings in a similar manner.

The need for an increase became apparent to the Student Council and as a result thereof they submitted the following question to a student election conducted on Tuesday, May 15, 1956: "Shall the Student Union Building Fee be amended at Southern Illinois University?" The result of the voting was as follows: Yes, 1754; No, 439; No vote, 27. It is noteworthy that of 2,200 students voting, the proposition carried approximately four to one. This was the largest student vote ever received in an election in the history of the University and appears to be more than adequate representation of opinion by the student body.

It is therefore, recommended that the Board approve an increase in the student activity fee for deposit in the Student Union Building Fund in the following manner, as specified in the student referendum:

Effective the beginning of the winter quarter 1956-57, the Student Union Building Fee is to be increased \$2.00 per quarter for a total of \$3.00 per quarter, including summer session, for all students enrolled at Southern Illinois University.

Effective the beginning of the fall quarter 1957-58, the Student Union Building Fee is to be increased an additional \$1.00 per quarter for a total of \$4.00 per quarter, including summer session, for all students enrolled at Southern Illinois University.

Effective the beginning of the fall quarter of 1958-59, the Student Union Building Fee is to be increased an additional \$1.00 per quarter for a total of \$5.00 per quarter, including summer session, for all students enrolled at Southern Illinois University.

The fee will be charged to all full-time or part-time students enrolled as resident students at Southern Illinois University. Reasonable exceptions to the charge will be made by the administration in such cases as students in extension courses, adult education courses, short courses, and at the Belleville Residence Center.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved an increase in the student activity fee for deposit in the Student Union Building Fund, as recommended.

(O) RESOLUTION FOR CHARGES AND PARIETAL RULES OF
THOMPSON POINT DORMITORIES

Below is a resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by the Thompson Point Dormitory at Southern Illinois University. This resolution is recommended for passage at the request of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, the purchasers of the Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956. The resolution implements the loan agreement approved by the Board at its March 8, 1956, meeting wherein it was provided that the Board would establish sufficient occupant charges for the dormitories and provide for parietal rules for occupancy by students of the University. The charge established herein is submitted with our application for the loan.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has heretofore by resolution duly adopted on April 26, 1956, provided for the issuance of 3,355 Dormitory Revenue Bonds of 1956 in the principal amount of \$1,000.00 each, or a total bond issue of \$3,355,000.00, to defray the cost of completing the construction of six dormitories and a detached dining building (herein called the Project dormitories and dining-service building) on the campus of said University pursuant to and in compliance with the provisions of Sections 432a through 432e of Chapter 122 of the Illinois Revised Statutes 1953; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the terms of the Act above referred to and said resolution heretofore passed authorizing the completion of such construction and the issuance of said bonds, it is necessary that the Board of Trustees establish charges and parietal rules for the use of such buildings; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University as follows:

1. That there shall be and there is hereby established a charge of \$17.00 per occupant per week for the use of and for the service supplied, including board and room, by the Project dormitories and dining-service building on the campus of Southern Illinois University.

2. Said charge shall be payable not less than one week in advance.

3. It is hereby made a duty of the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to collect all monies due under the provisions hereof.

4. All revenues and monies derived from the operation of the Project dormitories and dining-service building shall be held by the Treasurer separately and apart from all other funds of the University and all of said sums without any deductions whatsoever shall be deposited in the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956.

5. Before the Treasurer shall enter upon his duties with respect to the collection of charges and before he shall receive any funds derived from the operation of the Project dormitories and dining-service building, he shall be required to post a corporate surety bond in an amount equal to the amount likely to come into his hands at any time, which bond shall be approved by the Board of Trustees, and filed with the Secretary of said Board, and shall be conditioned upon his faithful performance of his duties as required under this resolution and his accounting for all monies coming into his hands.

6. That in the event more space or facilities should become available for dormitory, housing or dining purposes than are required by students applying for such space or facilities, the officers of Southern Illinois University are hereby directed to give preference and priority to the use of the Project dormitories and dining-service building, resulting to the extent practicable in the occupancy and use of all the space and service of said Project dormitories and dining-service building, even if such preference results in the non-use of all or a part of the space or facilities available at Southern Illinois University, in any other dormitory, house or any other building which may be suitable or usable for dormitory, housing or dining purposes.

7. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision of the resolution, it is specifically provided that the parietal rules herein set forth shall be subordinate to the parietal rules heretofore adopted by the Board in connection with the issuance of The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series of 1952.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution.

The following matters, not submitted in advance of this meeting, were accepted by the Board of Trustees for consideration.

(P) ESTABLISHMENT OF LOCAL CIVIL DEFENSE UNIT

The following resolution, concerning the establishment of a local civil defense unit, is recommended for adoption. After consultation with the Illinois State Civil Defense Agency, it was proposed that a resolution of the type recommended herewith for adoption be prepared and submitted to the Board of Trustees. The resolution is patterned after the suggested city ordinance relating to civil defense prepared by the Illinois Municipal League. General J. L. Homer of the State Civil Defense Agency has indicated that if the Board will approve a resolution of this type, the University will become eligible for matching funds in programs relating to civil defense.

Mr. Frank Bridges, organizer of State civil defense for Southern Illinois and coordinator of the civil defense on the University campus,

is of the opinion that the University could establish a model civil defense organization which could be used as a pattern for small communities in Southern Illinois. He feels that assistance from the State Civil Defense Agency will facilitate emergency action by the University in the event of a national or local emergency.

The functions of the civil defense organization will parallel other educational and maintenance projects now under way on the campus. For example, the cost of the intercommunication system which was approved by the Board would be equally shared between the State Civil Defense Agency and the University.

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that:

Section 1. There is hereby established a University Civil Defense Organization to prevent, minimize, repair, and alleviate injury or damage resulting from disaster caused by enemy attack, sabotage, or other hostile action.

This Civil Defense Organization shall consist of a Coordinator and additional members to be selected by the Coordinator, after approval by the President.

Section 2. The Coordinator of the Civil Defense Organization shall be appointed by the President and the Board of Trustees and shall serve at their pleasure.

The Coordinator shall have direct responsibility for the organization, administration, training, and operation of the Civil Defense Organization, subject to the direction and control of the President, as provided by University Statutes.

In the event of the absence, resignation, death, or inability to serve of the Coordinator, the President or any person designated by him shall be, and act as, Coordinator until a new appointment is made.

Section 3. The University Civil Defense Organization shall perform such civil defense functions within the campuses of Southern Illinois University as shall be prescribed in and by the State Civil Defense Plan and program prepared by the Governor, and such orders, rules, and regulations as may be promulgated by the Governor, and in addition shall perform such duties as may be required pursuant to any mutual aid agreement with any other political subdivision, municipality, or quasi-municipality.

Section 4. If the Governor declares that a civil defense emergency exists in the event of an actual enemy attack upon the United States or of the occurrence within the State of Illinois of a major disaster resulting from enemy sabotage or other hostile action, it shall be the duty of the University Civil Defense Organization to co-operate fully

with the State Office of Civil Defense and with the Governor in the exercise of emergency powers as provided by law.

Section 5. Members of the Civil Defense Organization and those who shall operate in any capacity in the University Civil Defense Organization shall be limited to paid employees or students of Southern Illinois University and shall be compensated as in their regular line of employment.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution establishing a local civil defense unit. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(Q)

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

The Board has approved the policy of the Treasurer investing funds which are not necessary for the conduct of current business. The following resolution, the purpose of which is to establish certain limits above which investments can be made in accordance with the Act cited in the resolution, is recommended for approval.

WHEREAS, There are from time to time funds in excess of the amounts needed to meet current obligations of this Board; and

WHEREAS, An Act of the General Assembly entitled "An Act to authorize the investment of public funds of public agencies, including the State of Illinois and the political corporations and subdivisions thereof, in obligations of the United States of America, providing for the safekeeping of such securities, the application of the interest earned thereon, and the sale of such securities," authorizes this Board to invest funds which will not be needed for a period of ninety days from investment; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees sitting in regular meeting, that at the close of each month, any balance in the following enumerated columns in excess of the amounts stated shall be invested by the Treasurer of the Board in accordance with the Act of the General Assembly above referred to.

FUND	AMOUNT
Restricted Funds	\$ 40,000.00
Agency Funds	15,000.00
Service Department Funds	10,000.00
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1952	5,000.00
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952	30,000.00
Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956	350,000.00
Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 .....	.....

Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board adopt the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(R) PROPOSED TEXTBOOK RENTAL FEE INCREASE

We recommend Board approval of an increase in the textbook rental fee from \$3.50 per quarter to \$5.00 per quarter, effective with the winter quarter of 1956-57. The reasons for this proposed increase follow.

1. An increase in the price of books, both to the present and anticipated for the future.
2. A rapidly increasing student enrollment which requires additional textbooks at the new and higher prices.
3. Addition of many new courses to the University curriculum, particularly in subjects at higher academic levels which require more expensive textbooks.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved an increase in the textbook rental fee from \$3.50 per quarter to \$5.00 per quarter, effective with the winter quarter of 1956-57.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

(1) The matter of the University purchase of the 42-foot government surplus boat to be used for educational purposes was again discussed.

Mr. Kern stated that he had no objection to the purchase of the boat or its educational uses, but that it might become a symbol to persons desiring to criticize the University. If such criticisms arise, it will be necessary to have our defenses in order. He further indicated that a great deal of general criticism of the cost of operating universities is arising from the junior colleges, and that in this atmosphere certain expenditures might become symbols of over-lavishness.

President Morris stated that the administration's position on junior colleges is that they are necessary and desirable, but that it is unwise for junior colleges to feel that they could reduce the expense of operating universities, with their advanced courses of study and research programs. The experience of the University with the Belleville Junior College and the Centralia Junior College indicated that after an initial reduction of enrollments from those areas there was, within two years, a greater number of students matriculating here than before. Furthermore, the increased numbers of students at the senior college level could not be handled at junior college level costs, nor do junior colleges go to the expense of supporting research.

President Morris stated his feeling that it is regrettable for any junior college to attempt to improve its position by criticism of the four-year colleges and universities.

The Board agreed that the University should use a practical approach in planning, programming, and purchasing, not undertaking any expenditures which can not be justified in the total educational concept of a university. As to the boat, it was agreed that the administration is now responsible for seeing that it is well and wisely used.

(2) The adoption of the following resolution was recommended, authorizing the administration to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of Tract 77c, if and when it becomes apparent that the tract should be acquired in order to prevent contemplated building construction.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 29th day of June, 1956, has, on this date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargements, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcel of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Tract 77c: 225 feet parallel in width off the north end of Lots 1, 2, and 3 in Block 7 of Krysher's addition in Carbondale, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired parcel of real estate is necessary for the immediate expansion in campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University and reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion have all been refused by the landowner interest in said parcel of real estate; be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described parcel of real estate to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the recommended resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(3) President Morris indicated that condemnation proceedings have become necessary in order to acquire an easement for the con-

struction of a sanitary sewer line. The adoption of the following resolution was recommended, authorizing a lawsuit for easement rights only across the property in question.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has determined that it is necessary to construct, operate and maintain a sanitary sewer for use of buildings on the campus of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, It has been determined that the course of the said sewer should run from the intersection of Park and Wall Streets in the City of Carbondale to a certain manhole located on East College Street in the same city; and

WHEREAS, The course of said sewer should for the best interests of the State of Illinois and the taxpayers thereof proceed in part over the following described course:

Commencing at a point 877 feet due west of the northeast corner of Outlot 144 in the City of Carbondale, Illinois, and at an inverted elevation from sea level of 383.12 feet, and proceeding in a direct line on a southwesterly course to a point 965 feet due west of the northeast corner of Outlot 143 in the City of Carbondale, Illinois, to an inverted elevation from sea level of 387.70 feet, being a distance of approximately 920 feet.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees through its agents has attempted unsuccessfully to negotiate with the owner of the above described tract for an easement to construct, operate and maintain a sanitary sewer over the above described course; now, therefore, be it

...Resolved, By the Board of Trustees, sitting in regular session, that a condemnation proceeding be instituted to acquire an easement 50 feet in width from the center of the above stated course for the purposes of construction, operation and maintenance of a 15 inch sanitary sewer along the above stated course, and for this purpose only; and that the owner shall have and retain all those uses of the tract not inconsistent with the easement aforesaid.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(4) President Morris stated that an amendment to the general campus plan was approved at the last meeting of the Board, relocating the proposed Home Economics building to the north side of Grand Avenue. He stated that a re-study of the total campus plan was proposed at that time, in an attempt to answer the question of what should be done in the area around the Life Science building.

A large chart was presented, showing the results of such re-study and the relocation and extension of the Loop Road encircling the

campus. The Library, as indicated by President Morris, becomes the center of the campus plan, and involves the closing of Grand Avenue to the west. The proposed plan also showed programming of walks, outlet drives, and parking areas.

Mr. Kern asked if there was adequate provision for parking within the proposed new campus plan. President Morris replied that there had been concerted effort to determine University policy on parking within the campus, but the administration was not yet ready to present it. He further stated that a continuing study is being made of the parking problem, and that a series of conferences had been held with the sheriffs of adjoining counties, the City Council of Carbondale, and the State Highway Department, to consider the entire matter of parking. President Morris indicated that he hoped to present a comprehensive plan to the Board at an early meeting.

Mr. Kern asked if it would become necessary to acquire a great deal of land in order to make the proposed change. President Morris replied that an estimate as to the cost of such acquisition cannot be determined at this time, but that a great deal of land is involved.

President Morris pointed out that the plan being presented does not provide the layout of long-term additional student housing, faculty housing, and fraternity and sorority housing. The chart presented shows the core of the instructional campus, with the exception of Woody Hall and Thompson Point, which are residential. President Morris stated it should be understood that some of the proposed buildings might be relocated, and some shifting of buildings might be made because of terrain.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the proposed campus plan as presented.

The campus plan approved by the Board at the meeting on January 30, 1953, is shown in Figure 1. The campus plan approved at this meeting, which includes the relocation of the proposed Home Economics building approved at the meeting on April 26, 1956, is shown in Figure 2.

(5) President Morris stated that for several years discussions have been carried on with officials of the Baptist Foundation concerning joint efforts to improve the appearance of their property. He pointed out that all adjacent buildings are served by underground electrical and telephone lines, whereas the Foundation is served by above-ground lines. Also, the University has developed a central heating plant and eliminated separate furnaces, while the Foundation operates two furnaces served by two separate service drives.

President Morris explained that a tentative proposal had been worked out whereby the University would furnish a plan for landscaping and rearrangement of drives, in which case the Foundation

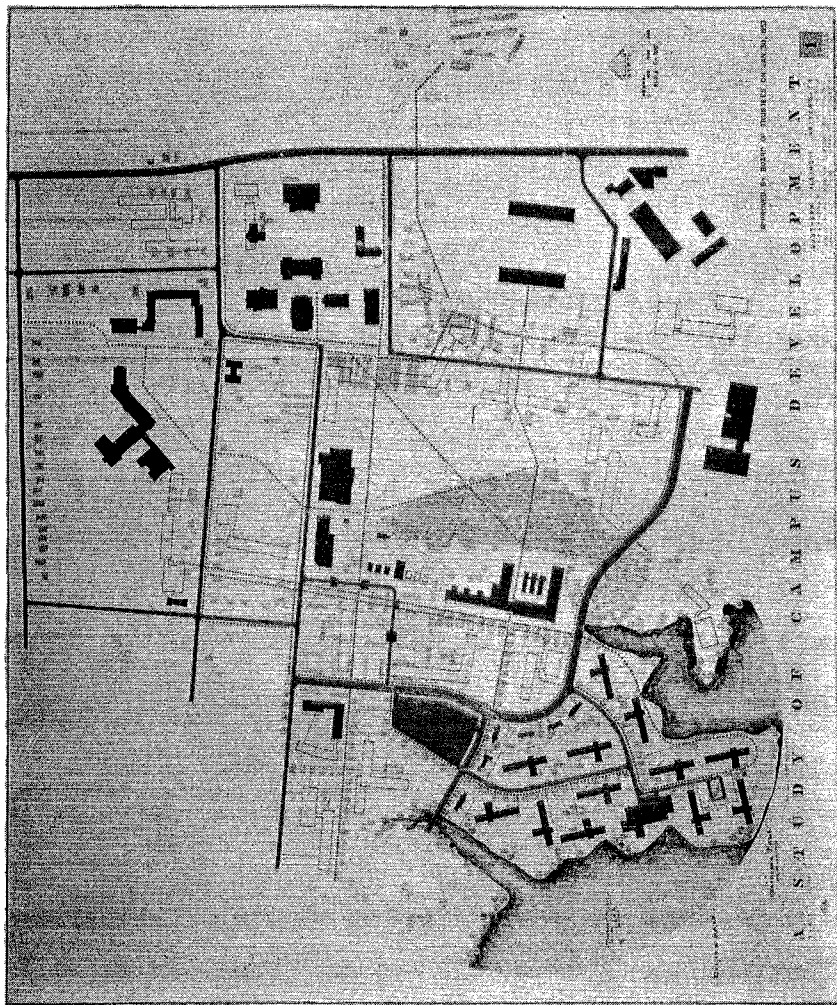


FIG. 1.—A STUDY OF CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT APPROVED BY THE BOARD JANUARY 30, 1956

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1956, to June 30, 1957

As Approved by the Board of Trustees
June 29, 1956

SENATE BILL No. 572 (69th G. A.)

A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

SECTION 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services	\$10,528,393
For Contractual Services	1,100,000
For Travel	160,231
For Commodities	770,000
For Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies	160,087
For Equipment	747,915
For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois	160,600
For Permanent Improvements	250,000

SECTION 2. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of "The School Code", as amended	\$ 100,200
--	------------

SECTION 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services	\$ 120,000
For Refunds	10,000
(for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered)	
For Contingencies	570,000
(based upon total appropriations hereunder from the General Revenue Fund and the Southern Illinois University Income Fund)	

SECTION 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State finance", approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

INTRODUCTION

During the first year (1955-56) of the present biennium, approximately fifty per cent of the educational income was budgeted, except that at the beginning of the biennium a special allotment was made to the Physical Plant for major repairs. It should be noted that this allotment was the outcome of a reduction in our proposed biennial budget for capital improvements. At our suggestion, the Governor authorized a shift of part of the amount he had approved for capital improvements to the operating budget, some of it to be used for major repairs that we could handle more efficiently from the operating budget than from a capital appropriation for rehabilitation items. This special allotment for major repairs is not included in the internal budget for the second year of the biennium (1956-57), since it was entirely allocated the first year.

The approximately fifty per cent remaining has proved to be inadequate for the year 1956-57 because of continuing large enrollment increases in mid-biennium. The recommendations which follow will not adequately provide for the approximately 1,000 additional students expected in the fall of 1956, or for all the students expected in the summer session of 1957. The history of the 1953-1955 biennium, when enrollments rose very rapidly, is being repeated; and it now appears that the budget here proposed will fall nearly \$400,000.00 short of providing a safe minimum for 1956-57 educational operations.

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1956-57 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the academic year:

	1955-56		1956-57	
	No. of Students	Full-Time Equivalency	No. of Students	Full-Time Equivalency
Campus Graduate and Undergraduate	16,788	15,325	18,850	17,253
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate	1,936	948	1,820	890
Residence Center Graduate and Undergraduate	252	126	600	300
University School	1,363	1,835	1,412	1,912
Technical and Adult Education Full-Time	1,538	1,538	1,875	1,875

Technical and Adult

Education Part-Time	3,500	1,167	3,600	1,200
	<u>25,377</u>	<u>20,939</u>	<u>28,157</u>	<u>23,430</u>

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each nonveteran produces \$20.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean war do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as nonveterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES—FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NONACADEMIC

1. For the first time in several years, it was possible the first year (1955-56) of this biennium to grant substantial increases for members of the faculty and administrative staffs, but only a small number of increases are recommended herewith for the second year (1956-57), for the reason that monies available for salary increases were largely budgeted during the first year.

These highly selective increases have been made to hold valuable persons in the face of competition for their services, to adjust salaries where new responsibilities have been assigned, and to correct a small number of inequities that have become apparent since last year. No changes have been proposed in the salary ranges for each rank, as set forth in last year's internal budget; and in general an attempt has been made to avoid changing salary levels during the current biennium.

It was hoped, of course, that salary increases made at the beginning of the biennium would bring the members of Southern Illinois University's staff closer to those performing comparable work at other universities in the State. But these increases were more than matched by other universities. The gap is now unfortunately wider than it was before, with the result that in the competitive market for highly qualified teachers Southern Illinois University is scarcely holding its own.

It should be noted that the national trend in enrollments has materially changed during the academic year 1955-56. Although many colleges and universities are still below their post-war peak enrollments, student bodies generally have enlarged. For the future, this upward trend will continue and accelerate for at least eighteen years. This means that colleges and universities are now confronted with a seller's market, with bidding for competent teachers becoming increasingly high. There it what seems to be a well-substantiated report that the larger universities are "stockpiling" instructional

staff against the near time of severe shortages. The problem is aggravated by the demands of business, industry, and government for technologists and other highly trained professional people.

If Southern Illinois University is to handle its own enrollments and to maintain the quality of its instruction, it must hold all competent staff members and add others of similar or greater competence. Its salaries must keep up with the market levels. Since it cannot keep up salaries with the funds provided in the present budget, a first consideration for future bienniums must be the raising of general salary levels.

2. It has seemed necessary to include in this budget a few highly selective increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees whose scale has been low and who have been falling behind those civil service workers blanketed into prevailing rate pay groups. The new salaries are consonant with ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A slight additional increase in personal service monies has gone into extending positions added recently to meet emergency conditions brought about through unanticipated enrollment pressures; to replacing temporary people acquired on an emergency basis with qualified personnel; to extending minimal salary increases made during 1955-56 to certain civil service employees; and to adding positions to those departments and offices hardest hit by heavy enrollments.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses, since they do not affect actual expenditures.

PERSONAL SERVICES—STUDENT

1. A total of approximately \$714,000.00 has been provided for student help as compared to about \$460,000.00 last year. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices and in the physical plant. All students enrolling at Southern are encouraged to examine not only the financial, but also the educational opportunities provided by participation in a student work program. The appropriate departments are developing training courses for office workers, physical plant workers, laboratory assistants, and other student employees. Great care is being exercised in assigning students to work programs consistent with their study programs. A central Student Work office has been established, and student work supervisors are engaged in on-the-job training.

2. In recommending student help allotments for 1956-57, consideration has been given to any civil service personnel also made available to the departments so as to achieve as much equity as possible in the distribution of total help.

TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

(a) Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.

(b) Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice-presidents and the deans of major educational units.

(c) Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.

(d) Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

EQUIPMENT

Study has shown that over 75 per cent of the equipment items ordered cost under \$75.00. Approximately one-fourth of the equipment money has therefore been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

With the exception of an appropriation to the library for the purchase of books, other equipment monies have been placed in a general account to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for general University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Inasmuch as travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. Since expenditures for Other Current Expenses generally

follow a well-defined pattern, consideration has been given in making allotments for such expenses not only to the requests of the departments, but also to their past expenditures and allotments.

3. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, appropriations have therefore been allotted to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

4. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

GENERAL COMMENTS

1. The money presently appropriated to the University for operations has not allowed for normal growth for all programs and does not provide for any substantial increase in enrollments during the second year of the 1955-57 biennium. In order to meet the burden of instruction for on-campus students, certain programs, such as the Adult Education program, the University School program, Extension, and the Summer Session are again being held level in their operation. In addition, there has been a tightening up of our already tight probationary requirements. The amount of time in school allowed those students who show themselves to be unwilling or unable fully to take advantage of the educational opportunities provided by the University has been reduced to make room for high school graduates and for those students already enrolled who are most seriously interested in their college education.

2. Beginning with 1956-57, the University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget appropriations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or University Income Fund and Auxiliary Enterprises. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional, research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other minor sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts are enclosed in parentheses.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1956-57
CURRENT FUNDS

Summary of Estimated Income and Budget Appropriations
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

CURRENT INCOME			
	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
ESTIMATED INCOME			
Educational and General ...	\$6,733,729.00	\$135,097.00	\$6,868,826.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	937,140.00	.....	937,140.00
University Student			
Activities .....	.. .....	172,900.00	172,900.00
Student Aid	50,100.00	20,000.00	70,100.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Estimated Income	\$7,720,969.00	\$327,997.00	\$8,048,966.00
BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS			
Educational and General..	\$6,712,529.00	\$160,120.00	\$6,872,649.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	934,720.00	.....	934,720.00
University Student			
Activities .....	.. .....	172,900.00	172,900.00
Student Aid	71,300.00	20,000.00	91,300.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Budget Appropriations	7,718,549.00	353,020.00	8,071,569.00
UNAPPROPRIATED ESTIMATED INCOME			
Educational and General..	\$ 21,200.00	\$(25,023.00) ¹ \$	(3,823.00)
Auxiliary Enterprises	2,420.00	.....	2,420.00
University Student			
Activities .....	.. .....	.....	.....
Student Aid	(21,200.00)	.....	(21,200.00)
Total Unappropriated Estimated Income	2,420.00	(25,023.00)	(22,603.00)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Combined Totals	\$7,720,969.00	\$327,997.00	\$8,048,966.00
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>

¹To be financed from estimated cash balances carried forward 6/30/56.

SCHEDULE A-1

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1956-57

CURRENT FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Income July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
I. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:			
A. STATE APPROPRIATIONS:			
1. Personal Services	\$5,014,197.00	\$.....	\$5,014,197.00
2. Contractual			
Services	481,436.00	.....	481,436.00
3. Travel	80,116.00	.....	80,116.00
4. Commodities	342,891.00	.....	342,891.00
5. Stationery, Printing and Office			
Supplies	80,044.00	.....	80,044.00
6. Equipment	304,745.00	.....	304,745.00
7. Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois..	80,300.00	.....	80,300.00
8. Permanent Improvements	.. .....	.....	.. .....
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total State Appropriations	\$6,383,729.00	\$.....	\$6,383,729.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
B. STUDENT FEES:			
1. Registration Fees:			
a. Residence			
Center	8,000.00	.....	8,000.00
b. University	217,075.00	.....	217,075.00
c. Extension	19,200.00	.....	19,200.00
d. Technical and Adult			
Education	68,925.00	.....	68,925.00
e. Matriculation ..	600.00	.....	600.00
2. Aptitude Tests	700.00	.....	700.00
3. Laboratory			
Breakage	500.00	.....	500.00
4. Library Fines	3,000.00	.....	3,000.00
5. Miscellaneous			
Penalties	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00

6. Program Change Fees	1,800.00	.....	1,800.00
7. Transcript of Credit Fees	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
Total Student Fees	324,300.00	.....	324,300.00
C. GIFTS:			
1. Instruction:			
a. Guidance Workshop—P. L. 565			
		5,887.00	5,887.00
b. Home Economics Education			
		3,500.00	3,500.00
c. Mechanics Educational Training			
		4,500.00	4,500.00
d. Plumbers Educational Training			
		500.00	500.00
e. Rehabilitation Counselor Training			
		20,986.00	20,986.00
f. Residence Center Resources Workshop			
		3,000.00	3,000.00
Total Gifts Instructional ..		38,373.00	38,373.00
2. Research:			
American Cancer Society Research—Illinois Division ..			
		6,000.00	6,000.00
American Cancer Society Research—Project No. N-17 ..			
		4,250.00	4,250.00
American Philosophical Society—Tissue Culture			
		1,500.00	1,500.00
Anheuser-Busch Research			
		5,000.00	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT (11-1)—176			
		4,800.00	4,800.00

Chas. Pfizer and Co.—Sheep and Beef Vitamin A Research .....	.. .....	1,250.00	1,250.00
Cooperative Bob- White Quail Management Re- search—United Electric Coal Co. ....	.. .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research— Pilot Plant .....	.. .....	6,500.00	6,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Re- search—Welch ....	.. .....	150.00	150.00
Cooperative Investi- gation of Strip Mine Areas for Wildlife, Fish and Recreational Values: Illinois Coal Strippers .....	.. .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Sport Fishing Institute .....	.. .....	500.00	500.00
Wildlife Manage- ment Institute .....	.. .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Cooperative Re- search—National Rehabilitation Association .....	.. .....	7,750.00	7,750.00
Cooperative Research— U.S.P.H.S.— Mental Health M-1137 .....	.. .....	10,500.00	10,500.00
Experimental Farms Illinois Farm Supply Company—Soils and Fertilizers Research .....	.. .....	20,000.00	20,000.00
.. .....	.. .....	500.00	500.00
Mexican Arch- eology—Wenmer- Gren .....	.. .....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Nuclear Disintegrations (DA-23-072- ORD-770) .....	.. .....	4,000.00	4,000.00

Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G 2183 .....	.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Psychophysical Techniques NSF-G 2088 .....	.....	5,900.00	5,900.00
School Testing .....	.....	300.00	300.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 ....	.....	5,324.00	5,324.00
Y.M.C.A.—Chicago— Design of Dining Hall .....	.....	200.00	200.00
Total Gifts— Research .....	.....	94,724.00	94,724.00
Total Gifts .....	.....	133,097.00	133,097.00

D. SALES AND SERVICES
DEPARTMENTS:

1. Parking .....	.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
2. Refunds, Rebates and Commissions	9,000.00 .....	.....	9,000.00
3. Rentals—Real Property	2,600.00 .....	.....	2,600.00
4. Salary Refunds ..	100.00 .....	.....	100.00
5. Sales— Miscellaneous	2,000.00 .....	.....	2,000.00
6. Testing Services	500.00 .....	.....	500.00
7. Veterans Administration— P.L. 550	11,500.00 .....	.....	11,500.00
Total Sales and Services— Departments ..	25,700.00	2,000.00	27,700.00
Total Educa- tional and General	\$6,733,729.00	\$135,097.00	\$6,868,826.00

II. AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:

A. FUNDED DEBT
ENTERPRISES:

1. Thompson Point Halls: a. Room and Board	101,000.00	101,000.00
--	------------	-------	------------

b.	Extra Meals and Lodging ...	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
c.	Miscellaneous ..	100.00	.....	100.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Total Thomp- son Point Halls	102,100.00	.....	102,100.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
2.	Woody Hall:			
a.	Room and Board	237,200.00	.....	237,200.00
c.	Miscellaneous ..	250.00	.....	250.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Total Woody Hall	254,650.00	.....	254,650.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Total Funded Debt Enter- prises	356,750.00	.....	356,750.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
B.	OTHER AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:			
1.	Director of Auxiliary Enterprises:			
a.	Reimbursement of Allocated Expenses— Woody Hall ..	4,140.00	.....	4,140.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
2.	Anthony Hall:			
a.	Room and Board	44,500.00	.....	44,500.00
b.	Extra Meals and Lodging ..	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
c.	Miscellaneous ..	100.00	.....	100.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Total Anthony Hall	45,600.00	.....	45,600.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
3.	Chautauqua Street Housing:			
a.	Rentals:			
	(1). Family	51,950.00	.....	51,950.00
	(2). Co-Op	7,000.00	.....	7,000.00
b.	Miscellaneous	50.00	.....	50.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Total Chautauqua Street Housing	59,000.00	.....	59,000.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

4. Food Services:			
a. Sales:			
(1). S.I.U.			
Cafeteria	105,500.00	.....	105,500.00
(2). Oasis	37,000.00	.....	37,000.00
(3). Southern			
Acres			
Cafeteria	27,000.00	.....	27,000.00
b. Miscellaneous	500.00	.....	500.00
Total Food			
Services	170,000.00	.....	170,000.00
5. Illinois Avenue			
Residence Hall:			
a. Rental	7,200.00	.....	7,200.00
b. Extra Lodging .	100.00	.....	100.00
c. Miscellaneous ..	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Illinois			
Avenue Resi-			
dence Hall	7,350.00	.....	7,350.00
6. Men's Residence			
Barracks:			
a. Rentals	28,600.00	.....	28,600.00
b. Extra Lodging .	250.00	.....	250.00
c. Miscellaneous ..	150.00	.....	150.00
Total Men's			
Residence			
Barracks	29,000.00	.....	29,000.00
7. Southern Acres			
Apartments:			
a. Rentals	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00
b. Miscellaneous ..	100.00	.....	100.00
Total Southern			
Acres			
Apartments	32,100.00	.....	32,100.00
8. Southern Acres			
Residence Halls:			
a. Rental	21,400.00	.....	21,400.00
b. Extra Lodging .	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
c. Miscellaneous ..	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Southern			
Acres Resi-			
dence Halls	22,450.00	.....	22,450.00

9. Textbook Rental:			
a. Rental Fees	98,000.00	.....	98,000.00 ¹
b. Miscellaneous ..	500.00	.....	500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Textbook Rental	98,500.00	.....	98,500.00
10. University Courts:			
a. Rentals	12,300.00	.....	12,300.00
b. Miscellaneous ..	50.00	.....	50.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total University Courts	12,350.00	.....	12,350.00
11. University Laundry:			
a. Laundry and Dry Cleaning	29,800.00	.....	29,800.00
b. Miscellaneous ..	100.00	.....	100.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total University Laundry	29,900.00	.....	29,900.00
12. University Store:			
a. Sales-Supplies and Books	69,500.00	.....	69,500.00
b. Miscellaneous ..	500.00	.....	500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total University Store	70,000.00	.....	70,000.00
Total Other Other Auxiliary Enterprises	580,390.00	.....	580,390.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	937,140.00	.....	937,140.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
III. UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES .....	.....	172,900.00	172,900.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
IV. STUDENT AID:			
A. SCHOLARSHIPS:			
I. State Appropriation- Scholarship Student Fees ..	50,100.00	.....	50,100.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

B. GIFTS .....	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
Total Student Aid	50,100.00	20,000.00	70,100.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED INCOME	\$7,720,969.00	\$327,997.00	\$8,048,966.00

¹Includes estimated additional income from proposed book rental increase from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per term beginning with the Winter Term 1956-57, and/or additional funds from Educational and General Income.

SCHEDULE A-2

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1956-57

CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS

Summary of Budget Appropriations July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

General Administration and General Expense:

General Administrative Offices:

Board of Trustees	\$ 9,800.00
President	67,640.00
Vice-President for Business Affairs	25,505.00
Legal Counsel	11,080.00
Business Manager	34,500.00
Auditor	25,580.00
Bursar	21,990.00
Chief Accountant	48,905.00
Purchasing Agent	56,650.00
Personnel Office	33,190.00

General Student Welfare:

Registrar	66,160.00
Student Work Office	23,860.00
Student Affairs	22,850.00
Counseling and Testing	32,260.00
Student Activities Office	14,060.00
Student Financial Assistance	9,020.00
Student Housing	21,615.00
Health Service	60,750.00
Student Center—Main Campus	10,645.00
Student Center—Technical and Adult Education..	5,465.00

General Expense:

Air Travel	15,800.00
External Audit	2,100.00

Freight and Express	7,500.00
General Publications	6,000.00
General Stores Expense	29,095.00
Institutional Affairs	22,400.00
Post Office	17,500.00
Receptions	13,320.00
Regional Civil Defense	5,005.00
Retirement Contributions	80,300.00
Special Meetings	32,775.00
Stenographic Expense	8,880.00
Surplus Property Expense	16,235.00
Telephone Exchange	11,210.00
<hr/>	
Total General Administration and General Expense	869,645.00
<hr/>	
Instruction:	
Vice-President for Instruction	17,460.00
Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center	17,810.00
General Classrooms	400.00
University Press	44,940.00
Art Expense	7,880.00
Photographic Expense	8,940.00
Printing Expense	5,760.00
Secretary of the University Faculty	9,075.00
Summer Session	171,450.00
General Instruction	82,390.00
Air Force-ROTC	9,000.00
Military Property Custodian	6,865.00
Child Guidance Clinic	9,900.00
Home Economics	68,575.00
Home Management House	3,175.00
Nursing	23,190.00
Small Business Institute	22,720.00
Total	(509,530.00)
School of Agriculture:	
Administration and General	18,540.00
Agriculture	65,165.00
University Farms	144,120.00
Total	(227,825.00)
School of Business and Industry:	
Administration and General	35,695.00
Business Administration	65,535.00
Economics	29,635.00
Industrial Education	86,685.00
Total	(217,550.00)

School of Communications:	
Administration and General	16,333.00
Journalism	44,665.00
Speech	92,594.40
Total	(153,592.40)
College of Education:	
Administration and General	64,995.00
Education	123,870.00
Guidance and Special Education	52,875.00
Health Education	42,885.00
Library Service	11,765.00
Men's Intramurals	8,310.00
Physical Education Facilities	34,075.00
Physical Education—Men (Academic)	66,115.00
Physical Education—Men (Non-Academic)	72,330.00
Physical Education—Women	59,015.00
Recreation and Outdoor Education	50,600.00
Teacher Training	26,785.00
University School	198,655.00
Total	(812,275.00)
School of Fine Arts:	
Administration and General	18,475.00
Art	80,975.00
Music	99,025.00
Total	(198,475.00)
Graduate School	27,635.00
Residence Center	17,400.00
Total	(45,035.00)
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:	
Administration and General	46,990.00
Botany	55,735.00
Chemistry	92,835.00
English	152,275.00
Foreign Languages	59,770.00
Geography	56,510.00
Geology	24,410.00
Government	83,020.00
History	55,230.00
Mathematics	87,675.00
Microbiology	22,265.00
Philosophy	31,520.00
Physics and Astronomy	52,400.00
Physiology	28,860.00
Psychology	62,005.00

Sociology and Anthropology	63,380.00
Zoology	73,055.00
Total	(1,047,935.00)
Technical and Adult Education:	
Administration and General	23,535.00
Adult Education	45,810.00
Vocational-Technical Institute	283,350.00
Total	(352,695.00)
Organized Activities Relating to Instruction:	
Museum	51,060.00
Statistical Services	56,835.00
Total	(107,895.00)
Total Instruction	<u>3,672,807.40</u>
Research:	
Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station	8,250.00
Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	14,740.00
Biological Research Laboratory	33,380.00
Cooperative Climatology Research	735.00
Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	13,560.00
Cooperative Forestry Research	9,145.00
Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station	15,520.00
Cooperative Personality Research	1,450.00
Cooperative Wildlife Research	21,790.00
Special Research Projects	106,200.00
Total Research	<u>224,770.00</u>
Extension	<u>32,570.00</u>
Area Services:	
Administration and General	28,630.00
Alumni Records and Services	36,500.00
Community Services	86,295.00
Information Service	40,555.00
Placements	33,170.00
Radio-Television	15,697.40
Total Area Services	<u>240,847.40</u>
Libraries:	
General Library	263,570.00
Audio-Visual Expense	32,890.00
University School Library	7,340.00
Total Libraries	<u>303,800.00</u>

Physical Plant:

Operation and Maintenance:	
Administration	41,135.00
Little Grassy	30,400.00
Maintenance	219,166.88
Operation	317,390.00
Power Plant and Utilities	228,115.00
Rental Real Property	5,500.00
Southern Acres	90,080.00
Planning and Development:	
University Architect	93,470.00
Total Physical Plant	1,025,256.88
Refunds	11,500.00
General Appropriation for Equipment	331,332.32
Total Educational and General	6,712,529.00

Auxiliary Enterprises:

Funded Debt Enterprises:	
Thompson Point Halls	102,100.00
Woody Hall	254,650.00
Total Funded Debt Enterprises	356,750.00

Other Auxiliary Enterprises:

Auxiliary and Service Enterprises	27,600.00
Anthony Hall	45,500.00
Chautauqua Street Housing	37,280.00
Food Services	176,930.00
Illinois Avenue Residence Hall	9,500.00
Men's Residence Barracks	27,090.00
Southern Acres Apartments	24,140.00
Southern Acres Residence Halls	19,700.00
Textbook Rental	98,500.00
University Courts	11,830.00
University Laundry	29,900.00
University Store	70,000.00
Total Other Auxiliary Enterprises	577,970.00
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	934,720.00

Student Aid:

Awards and Grants for Scholarships	71,300.00
Total Current General Funds	\$7,718,549.00

SCHEDULE A-3

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1956-57

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Summary of Budget Appropriations July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

Instruction:

Guidance Workshop—P. L. 565	\$	5,887.00
Home Economics Education		9,500.00
Mechanics Educational Training		4,500.00
Plumbers Educational Training		500.00
Rehabilitation Counselor Training		20,986.00
Residence Center Resources Workshop		3,000.00
		<hr/>
Total Instruction		44,373.00
		<hr/>

Research:

American Cancer Society Research—Illinois Division..	6,000.00
American Cancer Society Research—Project No. N-17	4,250.00
American Philosophical Society—Tissue Culture	1,500.00
Anheuser-Busch Research	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)-176	4,800.00
Chas. Pfizer & Co.—Sheep and Beef	
Vitamin A Research	1,250.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management	
Research—United Electric Coal Company	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Pilot Plant.....	6,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Welch	150.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip	
Mine areas for Wildlife, Fish & Recreational Values:	
Illinois Coal Strippers	3,000.00
Sport Fishing Institute	500.00
Wildlife Management Institute	1,800.00
Cooperative Research—National Rehabilitation	
Association	7,750.00
Cooperative Research—U.S.P.H.S.—	
Mental Health M-1137	21,023.00
Experimental Farms	24,500.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company—	
Soils & Fertilizers Research	500.00
Mexican Archeology—Wenner-Gren	2,500.00
Nuclear Disintegrations (DA-23-072-ORD-770)	4,000.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G 2183	5,500.00
Psychophysical Techniques NSF-G 2088	5,900.00
School Testing	300.00

U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179	5,324.00
Y.M.C.A.—Chicago—Design of Dining Hall	200.00
	<hr/>
Total Research	113,747.00
Physical Plant:	
Parking	2,000.00
	<hr/>
Total Educational and General	160,120.00
	<hr/>
UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES:	
AF-ROTC Student Activities	1,300.00
Band	1,100.00
Campus Recreation	1,600.00
Chorus	1,000.00
Class of '57	100.00
Class of '58	100.00
Class of '59	100.00
Class of '60	100.00
Contingent	2,800.00
Debate	2,700.00
Egyptian	17,500.00
Freshman Group Activities	1,600.00
General Expense	400.00
Homecoming	1,000.00
Hospitalization	57,300.00
Intramural Athletics	2,300.00
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging	375.00
Lectures and Entertainment	3,500.00
Library Specials and Activities	200.00
Obelisk	21,200.00
Orchestra	1,000.00
Social Senate	1,200.00
Spring Festival	800.00
Student Council	2,200.00
Student Handbook	1,300.00
Student Union Programing	3,000.00
Swimming Fund	400.00
University Athletics	45,025.00
Women's Athletics	1,700.00
Total University Student Activities	172,900.00
	<hr/>
STUDENT AID:	
Scholarships, Awards and Grants	20,000.00
Total Current Restricted Funds	\$ 353,020.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

EXHIBIT B

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
CURRENT GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS—EDUCATIONAL OPERATIONS

Distributed by State Appropriations
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

	GENERAL REVENUE	INCOME FUND	TOTAL
Salaries	\$4,640,000.00	\$ 61,016.68 ¹	\$4,701,016.68
Wages	374,197.00	116,453.00 ²	490,650.00
 Total Personal Services ..	 5,014,197.00	 177,469.68	 5,191,666.68
Travel	128,616.00 ³	6,054.00 ²	134,670.00
Equipment	289,245.00 ⁴	124,522.32 ²	413,767.32
Other Current Expenses	1,001,771.00 ⁵	41,954.00 ⁶	1,043,725.00
	<hr/> 6,433,829.00	<hr/> 350,000.00	<hr/> 6,783,829.00
Unappropriated Estimated Income .....	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
 Combined Totals	 \$6,433,829.00	 \$350,000.00	 \$6,783,829.00

¹Provided for as follows:

Income Fund—Personal Services	\$ 60,000.00
To be transferred from Contingency	1,016.68
	<hr/> \$ 61,016.68

²To be transferred from Contingency.

³Includes amounts payable from:

Travel (GR)	\$ 80,116.00
Equipment (GR)	15,600.00
Commodities (GR)	25,000.00
Contractual Services (GR)	8,000.00
	<hr/> \$ 128,616.00

⁴Computed as follows:

Equipment (GR)	\$ 304,745.00
Less: Transportation Service	15,600.00
	<hr/> \$ 289,245.00

⁵Computed as follows:

Contractual Services	\$481,436.00	
Less: Transportation Service	8,000.00	\$ 473,436.00
Commodities	342,891.00	
Less: Transportation Service	25,000.00	317,891.00
Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies		80,044.00
Employer Contributions		80,300.00
Scholarships Student Fees		50,100.00
		<hr/> \$1,001,771.00

⁶Provided for as follows:

Income Fund—Refunds	\$ 5,000.00
To be transferred from Contingency	36,954.00
	<hr/> \$ 41,954.00

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1956-57

CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

	TRANSFER CREDITS	CASH RECEIPTS	TOTAL
I. Service Departments:			
Art Service	\$ 3,920.00	\$ 980.00	\$ 4,900.00
Audio-Visual Service	14,855.00	21,000.00	35,855.00
Printing Service	75,314.00	53,796.00	129,110.00
General Stores Service	170,000.00	27,000.00	197,000.00
Photographic Service	26,208.00	18,000.00	44,208.00
Physical Plant Service	141,850.00	52,000.00	193,850.00
Postage Service	26,500.00	3,500.00	30,000.00
Stenographic Service	11,760.00	1,000.00	12,760.00
Surplus Property Service	12,275.00	3,525.00	15,800.00
Telephone Service	30,000.00	5,500.00	35,500.00
Transportation Service	54,000.00	11,000.00	65,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	566,682.00	197,301.00	763,983.00
II. Revolving Funds:			
Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash .....	.....	450.00	450.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash .....	.....	1,350.00	1,350.00
Community Development— Revolving Fund Cash ....	.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash .....	.....	560.00	560.00
Remedial Speech— Revolving Fund Cash ....	.....	12,825.00	12,825.00
Statistical Services— Revolving Fund Cash ....	.....	50.00	50.00
University Press— Revolving Fund Cash ....	.....	6,000.00	6,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total .....	.....	23,735.00	23,735.00
Total Current Service and Revolving Funds Estimated Transfer			
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Credits and Cash Receipts	\$566,682.00	\$221,036.00	\$787,718.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

EXHIBIT D

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1956-57

CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Expenditures July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

I. Service Departments:

Art Service	\$ 4,900.00
Audio-Visual Service	35,855.00
Printing Service	129,110.00
General Stores Service	197,000.00
Photographic Service	44,208.00
Physical Plant Service	193,850.00
Postage Service	30,000.00
Stenographic Service	12,760.00
Surplus Property Service	15,800.00
Telephone Service	35,500.00
Transportation Service	65,000.00
Total	<u>763,983.00</u>

II. Revolving Funds:

Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash	450.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash	1,350.00
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash	2,500.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash	560.00
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash	12,825.00
Statistical Services—Revolving Fund Cash	50.00
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash	6,000.00
Total	<u>23,735.00</u>
Total Current Service and Revolving Funds	
Estimated Expenditures	<u>\$787,718.00</u>

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Salaries:

Morehouse, Emma Louise, Recorder	12	\$ 4,290.00
Wages		10.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses		4,500.00
Total		<u>\$ 9,800.00</u>

PRESIDENT

Salaries:

Morris, D. W., Ph.D., President	12	\$21,500.00 ¹
Butler, Butler, Charles D., B.A., Recorder	12	3,960.00
Nelson, Lois H., Administrative Secretary (S-CS-204)	12	5,760.00
Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Clerk (S-CS-205)	12	5,880.00
Jamieson, Joan J., Secretary (S-CS-242)	12	2,700.00
Wright, Wilma C., Secretary (S-CS-242)	12	(3,240.00)
(leave without pay)		
_____, Clerk III (S-CS-237)	12	2,400.00
(replacing Page)		
Billings, Sylvia D., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-454)	12	2,400.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-254)	12	2,400.00
(replacing Griffin)		
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-3)	12	2,400.00
(replacing Parrish)		
Porter, Carolyn Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-1)	12	2,040.00
		<u>51,440.00</u>
Wages		1,600.00
Departmental Travel		6,000.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		8,500.00
Total		<u>\$67,640.00</u>

¹Furnished house for convenience of University.

VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Salaries:

Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor (of Economics; Vice-President for Business Affairs)	12	\$15,500.00
Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor (of Campus Service Departments)	12	5,040.00 ¹

Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-413)	12	2,040.00 ¹
		<u>22,580.00</u>
Wages		200.00
Travel		2,450.00 ²
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		200.00
		<u>200.00</u>
Total		<u>\$25,505.00</u>

¹Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing Auxiliary Enterprise income.

²Of this amount, \$2,100.00 is for general administration convention travel.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Salaries:

Rendleman, John S., J.D., Asst. Prof. (of Government; Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President)	12	\$10,080.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		500.00
		<u>500.00</u>
Total		<u>\$11,080.00</u>

BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries:

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Manager (Business Manager; Assoc. Prof. of Economics)	12	\$13,000.00
Gallegly, Robert L., A.M., Asst. Manager (Asst. Business Manager; Asst. Prof. of Business Administration)	12	9,000.00
Perry, Wilma Nell, Secretary (S-CS-4)	12	3,720.00
Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-5)	12	2,880.00
		<u>28,600.00</u>
Wages		1,800.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		3,500.00
		<u>3,500.00</u>
Total		<u>\$34,500.00</u>

AUDITOR

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., Division Chief (Auditor)	12	\$ 5,760.00
Weeks, Everett C., Accountant II (S-CS-439)	12	4,800.00
Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I (S-CS-373)	12	3,900.00
Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I (S-CS-442)	12	3,600.00
Turnbull, Bonnie Lou, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-6)	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		20,760.00
Wages		3,520.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$25,580.00

BURSAR

Salaries:

Watson, Thomas J., B.S., Division Chief (Bursar)	12	\$ 5,400.00
Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III (S-CS-372)	12	4,800.00
Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier I (S-CS-323)	12	2,760.00
Venable, Janet Olean, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-380)	12	2,160.00
		<hr/>
		15,120.00
Wages		4,470.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,600.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$21,990.00

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Salaries:

Buffum, W. E., B. A., Division Chief (Chief Accountant)	12	\$ 6,120.00
Peebles, Caswell E., Cost Accountant (S-CS-287)	12	5,280.00
Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant II (S-CS-9)	12	4,200.00
Jarvis, Frances E., Inventory Supvr. (S-CS-10)	12	3,320.00
Kirk, Elsie L., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-13)	12	2,220.00
Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-171)	12	2,400.00
Perkins, Regina, Bkg. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-14)	12	2,820.00
Erby, Laura Lou Emma, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-12)	12	2,400.00
Lamer, Betty Jo, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-251)	12	2,220.00
Williams, Merle Ellis, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-15)	12	2,400.00
Booker, Shirley A., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-11)	12	2,280.00
Gonzale, Joan V., Clerk Typist I (S-CS-282)	12	1,920.00
		<hr/>
		37,580.00

Wages	6,400.00
Departmental Travel	125.00
Small Equipment	200.00
Other Current Expenses	4,600.00
Total	<u>\$48,905.00</u>

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries:

Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Director (Asst. Prof. of Government)	12	\$ 8,820.00
(see Government)	12	(1,260.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Officer (S-CS-415)	12	4,800.00
Hill, Margaret T., Personnel Asst. (S-CS-208)	12	4,200.00
_____, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-)	12	2,400.00
(replacing King)		
Franklin, R. Catherine, Payroll Clerk II (S-CS-17)	12	2,760.00
Cohen, Shirley Ruth, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-199)	12	2,400.00
		<u>25,380.00</u>
Wages		4,750.00
Departmental Travel		800.00
Small Equipment		160.00
Other Current Expenses		2,100.00
Total		<u>\$33,190.00</u>

PURCHASING AGENT

Salaries:

Connell, William V., B.S., Division Chief (Purchasing Agent)	12	\$ 6,480.00
Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Director of Purchases (S-CS-378)	12	5,700.00
Keough, Rosemary, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-18)	12	3,600.00
Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-447)	12	4,200.00
George, Anna Lou, Accounting Asst. (S-CS-19)	12	2,520.00
Borger, Helen O., Clerk II (S-CS-20)	12	2,400.00
Hurst, Annabelle I., Clerk II (S-CS-21)	12	2,220.00
Hogan, Virginia Lois, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-412)	12	2,220.00
Roberts, Camilla H., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-404)	12	2,220.00
North, Linda Sue, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-22)	12	2,040.00
		<u>33,600.00</u>
Wages		15,200.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		250.00

Other Current Expenses	7,300.00
Total	<u>\$56,650.00</u>

REGISTRAR

Salaries:

McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Government; Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see Government)	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Assoc. Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	2,250.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	12	(4,500.00)
(see Academic Adv. and Sect. Center)	12	(2,250.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., M.S. in Ed., Supervisor (Asst. Registrar)	12	5,040.00
Hall, Alden M., B.S., Supervisor (Asst. Registrar)	12	5,040.00
-----, Division Chief	12	3,960.00
(replacing Robinson)		
Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-239)	12	3,000.00
Tydeman, Betty S., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-407)	12	3,000.00
Wham, Marion L., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-458)	12	1,200.00
(part-time)		
Allen, Geraldine, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-24)	12	2,400.00
Hagler, Delores P., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-25)	12	2,400.00
Wilson, Carolyn, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-387)	12	2,400.00
Starling, Barbara Jean, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-335)	12	2,040.00
		<u>40,830.00</u>
Wages		14,530.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		10,500.00
Total		<u>\$66,160.00</u>

STUDENT WORK OFFICE

Salaries:

Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)	12	\$ 7,800.00
Rector, Alice P., Ed. D., Asst. Prof. ....		.....
(see Placements)		
O'Brien, William, M.P.Ed., Asst. Supervisor (Instructor in Physical Education)	12	7,200.00
-----, Research Assistant	12	2,160.00
(half time, term appointment)		
Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....		.....
(see Stenographic Expense)		

Bencini, E. L., M.Ed., Instructor .....	.....
(see Phys. Ed.—Facilities)	
Butler, Charles D., Recorder .....	.....
(see President's Office)	
Piccone, Carmen, B.S. in Ed., Supervisor .....	.....
(see Physical Plant—Little Grassy)	
England, Carl Norman, M.S., Asst. Supervisor .....	.....
(see Photographic Expense)	
Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Dir. of Physical Plant .....	.....
(see Phys. Plant—Adm.)	
Waska, Blanche Agnes, Secretary .....	.....
(see Student Affairs)	
McCluckie, Katherine, Clerk III .....	.....
(see Post Office)	
Grimm, Billie J., Clerk Steno III .....	.....
(see Community Services)	
Hughes, Martha S., Clerk Typist III .....	.....
(see Placements)	
	<hr/>
	17,160.00
Wages	3,000.00
Departmental Travel	200.00
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	3,500.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$23,860.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Salaries:

Greenleaf, Elizabeth A., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator)	12	\$ 6,120.00
Wildy, Charles Henry, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer (term appointment)	12	4,920.00
		<hr/>
		11,040.00
Wages		1,900.00
Departmental Travel		50.00
Small Equipment		70.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$14,060.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salaries:

Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (of Men; Acting Director of Student Affairs; Assoc. Prof.)	12	\$ 9,360.00
--	----	-------------

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (of Women; Instructor)	12	6,480.00
Waska, Blanche Agnes, Secretary (S-CS-243)	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		19,140.00
Wages		2,850.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		210.00
Other Current Expenses		500.00 ¹
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$22,850.00

¹Of this amount, \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Student Affairs offices.

COUNSELING AND TESTING

Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator)	12	\$ 7,200.00
-----, Grad. Asst.	9	1,620.00

COLLEGE MEN

Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean .....		.. .. .
(see Student Affairs)		
Etheridge, Robert F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean)	7½	3,375.00
(leave without pay, 4½ months)		

COLLEGE WOMEN

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean .....		.. .. .
(see Student Affairs)		
Ott, Loretta, M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean)	12	5,040.00

		<hr/>
		17,235.00
Wages		5,700.00
Departmental Travel		1,325.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		7,800.00
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$32,260.00

(SCHOOL TESTING)

Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	-	.. .. .
(see Counseling and Testing)		
Wages		(275.00)
Other Expenses		(25.00)
Total		<hr/> <hr/> (\$ 300.00)

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Salaries:

Stasek, Erwin D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator)	12	\$ 6,000.00
Wages		1,900.00
Departmental Travel		50.00
Small Equipment		70.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 9,020.00</u>

HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries:

Lee, Richard Vernon, M.D., ¹ Director (Assoc. Prof.; University Physician)	12	\$10,440.00
Kalnins, Katerina, M.D., Assoc. Prof. (University Physician)	12	8,280.00
-----, Assoc. Prof. (University Physician)	6	3,780.00
Goetz, Helen Thomas, R.N., Asst. Instr.	9	3,510.00
Bahn, Aretus Evans, Laboratory and X-Ray Technician (S-CS-460)	12	4,200.00
Bradley, Edna A., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-209)	12	3,660.00
Graham, Virginia E., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-377)	12	3,300.00
Jones, Mary Lois, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-212)	12	3,300.00
McDonald, Iva Lucille, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-211)	2	550.00
(temporary)		
Manering, Naomi H., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-210)	12	3,300.00
Rushing, Ruth Wells, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-211)	10	2,750.00
(leave without pay, 2 months)		
Wren, Margaret L., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-244)	12	3,300.00
Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-432)	12	2,160.00
		<u>52,530.00</u>
Wages		1,620.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		6,000.00
Total		<u>\$60,750.00</u>

¹Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

STUDENT HOUSING

Salaries:

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (Coordinator)	\$
(see Student Affairs)	
Pulliam, Mabel, Supervisor	12 5,400.00
Rogge, William M., M.S., Supervisor	1½ 735.00
(leave without pay, 10½ months)	
Brackenridge, Janet, M.A., Instructor	12 5,880.00 ¹
Buckle, Jack Collidge, M.A., Lecturer	12 5,400.00 ¹
(replacing Rogge) (term appointment)	
	<hr/>
	17,415.00
Wages	2,230.00
Departmental Travel	100.00
Small Equipment	70.00
Other Current Expenses	1,800.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$21,615.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

STUDENT CENTER—MAIN CAMPUS

Salaries:

Grissom, Martha, Asst. to Social Director (S-CS-400).....	12 \$ 4,200.00
Wages	4,270.00
Departmental Travel	25.00
Small Equipment	150.00
Other Current Expenses	2,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$10,645.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries:

Walker, Juanita June, Clerk II (S-CS-433)	12 \$ 2,040.00
Wages	2,400.00
Departmental Travel	25.00
Small Equipment	100.00
Other Current Expenses	900.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 5,465.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

AIR TRAVEL

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Travel	15,000.00
Small Equipment .....	.....

Other Current Expenses	800.00
Total	<u>\$15,800.00</u>

EXTERNAL AUDIT

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	2,100.00
Total	<u>\$ 2,100.00</u>

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	7,500.00
Total	<u>\$ 7,500.00</u>

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	6,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>

GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries:	
Simmons, Jack E., Stores Supervisor (S-CS-235)	12 \$ 5,400.00
Parks, Randall, Storekeeper (S-CS-417)	12 2,700.00
Rader, John L., Storekeeper (S-CS-344)	12 3,180.00
Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper (S-CS-361)	12 3,180.00
Squires, Burton, Receiving Clerk (S-CS-23)	12 2,700.00
Lindsey, June, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-291)	12 2,340.00
	<u>19,500.00</u>
Wages	7,320.00
Departmental Travel	75.00
Small Equipment	300.00
Other Current Expenses	1,900.00
Total	<u>\$29,095.00</u>

(GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

Salaries	\$.....
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(197,000.00)
Total	<u>(\$197,000.00)</u>

INSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

Salaries:	
Crichton, Jane W., B.Ed., Research Asst. ....12	\$ 5,400.00
Wages .....	.....
Travel	2,500.00
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	14,500.00
Total	<u>\$22,400.00</u>

POST OFFICE

Salaries:	
McCluckie, Katherine, Clerk III (S-CS-33) ....12	\$ 2,700.00
Mollhagen, Ruby Casper, Clerk II (S-CS-32) ....12	2,100.00
Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger (S-CS-435) ....12	2,400.00
	<u>7,200.00</u>
Wages	9,000.00
Departmental Travel	300.00
Small Equipment	125.00
Other Current Expenses	875.00
Total	<u>\$17,500.00</u>

(POSTAGE SERVICE)

Salaries	\$.....
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(30,000.00)
Total	<u>(\$30,000.00)</u>

RECEPTIONS

Salaries:	
Richardson, Ressie W., First Cook (S-CS-165) ....12	\$ 2,520.00 ¹
Wages	500.00
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment	300.00

Other Current Expenses	10,000.00
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$13,320.00</u>

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$10.00 a month.

REGIONAL CIVIL DEFENSE

Salaries:

Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Asst. Prof.	12	\$ 3,780.00
(see Health Education)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)

Wages	3,780.00
Departmental Travel	280.00
Small Equipment	600.00
Other Current Expenses	70.00
	275.00 ¹

<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 5,005.00</u>
--------------------	--------------------

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Salaries	\$.....
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	80,300.00
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$80,300.00</u>

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Director)	12	\$ 2,600.00
(see School of Communications)	12	(7,800.00)
(see Speech)	12	(2,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(13,000.00)
Wakeland, Floyd V., M.M., Assoc. Prof. (Music Festival)	12	2,010.00
(see Music)	12	(6,030.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,040.00)

Wages	4,610.00
Departmental Travel	1,190.00
Small Equipment	900.00
	75.00

Other Current Expenses	26,000.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$32,775.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries:

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)....12	\$ 6,480.00
Wages	1,200.00
Departmental Travel	200.00
Small Equipment	200.00
Other Current Expenses	800.00
Total	<u>\$ 8,880.00</u>

(STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries:

Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-31)	12	(\$ 2,760.00)
-----, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-)	8	(1,360.00)
		(4,120.00)
Wages		(6,304.00)
Other Expenses		(2,336.00)
Total		<u>(\$12,760.00)</u>

SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

Salaries:

Wolfe, Ernest R., Supervisor	12	\$ 5,760.00
Benton, Benjamin Frank, Stores Clerk (C-CS-416)	12	3,000.00
		8,760.00
Wages		3,900.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		2,500.00
Total		<u>\$16,235.00</u>

(SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries	\$
Wages	(4,250.00)
Other Expenses	(11,550.00)
Total	<u>(\$15,800.00)</u>

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Salaries:

Bame, Elsie Mae, Chief Sw. Op. (S-CS-34)	12	\$ 2,700.00
Lipe, Mae Essex, Sw. Op. (S-CS-36)	12	2,040.00
McDonnough, Helen L., Sw. Op. (S-CS-329)	12	1,920.00
Overturf, Martha A., Sw. Op. (S-CS-35)	12	2,040.00

Wages		8,700.00
Departmental Travel		2,000.00
Small Equipment		60.00
Other Current Expenses		450.00

Total		\$11,210.00
-------------	--	-------------

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries		\$.....
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(35,500.00)

Total		(\$35,500.00)
-------------	--	---------------

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

Salaries:

Tenny, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor (of English and Philosophy; Vice-President for Instruction)	12	\$17,000.00
--	----	-------------

Wages .....		.....
Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		185.00

Total		\$17,460.00
-------------	--	-------------

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT AND SECTIONING CENTER

Salaries:

Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	\$ 2,250.00
(see Registrar)	12	(2,250.00)
(see Col. of Ed.)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Gotway, Mona, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-290)	12	2,760.00

Wages		5,010.00
Departmental Travel		11,000.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,500.00

Total		\$17,810.00
-------------	--	-------------

GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment	100.00
Other Current Expenses	300.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 400.00
	<hr/> <hr/>

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Salaries:

Sternberg, Vernon A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Director and University Editor)	12	\$ 6,840.00
Spiker, Sina K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	6,600.00
_____, Instructor (Editorial Assistant)	12	4,680.00
DeGasperi, Clara Mae, Chief Clerk (Level I) (S-CS-449)	12	3,000.00
_____, Clerk Steno. I (C-CS-)	12	2,040.00
		<hr/>
		23,160.00
Wages		1,330.00
Departmental Travel		350.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		20,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$44,940.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(6,000.00)
	<hr/>
Total	(\$ 6,000.00)
	<hr/> <hr/>

ART EXPENSE

Salaries:

Schwarm, Harold, M.A., Instructor	12	\$ 3,800.00
(see Art)	12	(1,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,700.00)
Kitts, Leonard, W., B.A., Instructor	12	4,080.00
(see Art)	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,120.00)
		<hr/>
		7,880.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....

Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
Total	<u>\$ 7,880.00</u>

(ART SERVICE)

Salaries	\$
Wages	(3,040.00)
Other Expenses	(1,860.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 4,900.00)</u>

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries:

Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)	12	\$ 3,420.00
(see Journalism)	12	(3,420.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,840.00)
England, Carl Norman, M.S., Asst. Supervisor	12	5,520.00

8,940.00

Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
Total	<u>\$ 8,940.00</u>

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries:

Stokes, Robert W., Photographer (S-CS-384)	12	(\$ 4,500.00)
Todd, Charles Herbert, Asst. Photographer (S-CS-26)....	12	(3,600.00)
Bittle, Geraldine, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-427)	12	(2,220.00)

(10,320.00)

Wages	(22,196.00)
Other Expenses	(11,692.00)
Total	<u>(\$44,208.00)</u>

PRINTING EXPENSE

Salaries:

Parkhill, Earl E., B.S., in Ed., Supervisor	12	\$ 5,760.00
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
Total	<u>\$ 5,760.00</u>	

(PRINTING SERVICE)

Salaries:

Pepple, Howard Newton, Chief Clerk (Level II) (S-CS-446)	12	(\$ 4,800.00)
-----, Job Press Foreman (S-CS-)	12	(4,800.00)
Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman (S-CS-459)	12	(4,200.00)
Bryant, Joe, Photolithographer (S-CS,461)	12	(4,200.00)
Meyer, Wendell, Linotype Operator (S-CS-394)	12	(4,080.00)
Hall, Matt Cyrus, Book Bindery Worker (S-CS-401)	12	(3,900.00)
-----, Account Clerk (S-CS-)	12	(3,000.00)
McCrary, Frances E., Proof Reader (S-CS-450)	12	(2,700.00)
Cavaness, Cary, Dup. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-241)	12	(2,700.00)
-----, Copy Holder (S-CS-)	12	(2,400.00)
Brashear, Juanita J., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-414)	12	(1,110.00)
(half-time)		
Foster, Marilyn Y., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-414)	12	(1,110.00)
(half-time)		
		(39,000.00)
Wages		(14,780.00)
Other Expenses		(75,830.00)
Total		<u>(129,110.00)</u>

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

Salaries:

Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Secretary of the University Faculty)	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Mathematics)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary) ..	12	(9,000.00)
Bucovaz, Alma Ruth, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-314)	12	2,400.00
		6,900.00
Wages		700.00
Departmental Travel .....		..
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		1,825.00
Total		<u>\$ 9,075.00</u>

SUMMER SESSION

Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean Director)	12	\$ 2,700.00
(see Education)	12	(2,700.00)
(see Extension Division)	12	(5,400.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)

For Summer Staff Positions	168,750.00
	<hr/>
Wages	171,450.00
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
	<hr/>
Total	<u>\$171,450.00</u>

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries:

Barr, Arvil S., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Education)	1	\$ 1,200.00
(term appointment)		
Clayton, Charles C., B.J., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Journalism)	12	10,440.00
(term appointment)		
Dungan, George H., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Agriculture)	9	3,420.00
(half-time, term appointment)		
Harris, Roy, Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Music).....	9	9,000.00
(term appointment)		
Illick, Joseph S., B.F., B.F. Eng., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Forestry)	3	3,600.00
(term appointment)		
Mallo, Jeronimo Nunez, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages)	9	9,000.00
(term appointment)		
Skinner, Charles Edward, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Guidance)	9	9,900.00
(term appointment)		
Wieman, Henry N., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Philosophy)	9	9,900.00
(term appointment)		
Haahsy, Edmund C., B.J., Lecturer	12	6,120.00
(see Information Service)		
		<hr/>
Wages		62,580.00
Convention Travel		4,410.00
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses		15,400.00
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$82,390.00</u>

AIR FORCE—ROTC

Salaries:

MacMillan, Alexander R., Col., B.S., Professor	12	\$ 600.00 ¹
Aldridge, Jack H., Major, Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Barr, James L., Lt., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Bridwell, James G., Major, Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Davis, Jack R., Capt., B.A., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Phillips, Richard H., Lt., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Thornsberry, Marion E., Lt., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Crawford, Richard L., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Frey, Leslie G., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Gast, Irving F. C., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Howell, Archie, Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Meredith, Lloyd D., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Shannon, Porter A., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Sims, Marvin R., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Stelling, Wm. P., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Watkins, George E., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
5 Instructors or Asst. Profs. at \$225.00	9	1,125.00 ¹
Bird, Lora Mae, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-456)	12	1,020.00
(half-time)		
Whittenberg, Elizabeth, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-456)	12	1,020.00
(half-time)		
		7,140.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment		60.00
Other Current Expenses		1,800.00 ²
		\$ 9,000.00
		\$ 9,000.00

¹Basic salary paid by Federal Government.

²Of this amount, \$175.00 is for film rental.

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Salaries:

Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Military Property Custodian (S-CS-220)	12	\$ 4,140.00
Wages		1,850.00
Departmental Travel		75.00
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses		800.00
		\$ 6,865.00
		\$ 6,865.00

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC

Salaries:

Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor	9	\$ 5,580.00
(see Guidance and Special Education)	9	(2,790.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,370.00)
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
		8,820.00
Wages		700.00
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment		80.00
Other Current Expenses		300.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 9,900.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

HOME ECONOMICS

Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$10,800.00
_____, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing Van Mason)		
Idecker, Ruth M., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-253)	12	2,400.00
Biggs, Virginia May, Housekeeper (S-CS-40)	12	2,220.00

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

Woody, Lucy, K., M.A., Professor .....		.....
(emerita)		
Warden, Jessie A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,000.00
Whitesel, Ritta, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,670.00
_____, Lecturer .....		.....
(replacing Huggins)		
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
(term appointment)		

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Wharton, Marion Agnes, Ph.D., Professor	9	6,000.00
Barnes, Mary Louise, M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00

HOME AND FAMILY

Ridley, Agnes, M. S., Instructor	9	4,320.00
Savage, Marjorie, M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Martin, Mary Francis, M.H.Ec., Lecturer	9	2,475.00
(see Home Management House)	9	(2,475.00)
(total salary)		(4,950.00)
(term appointment)		

HOME ECONOMICS TRAINING

Fults, Anna Carol, Ph.D., Professor	9	7,020.00
		<hr/>
		60,675.00

Wages	1,500.00
Departmental Travel	300.00
Small Equipment	1,100.00
Other Current Expenses	5,000.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$68,575.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$250.00 is for film rental.

(HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION)

Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor	\$
Wages	(9,500.00)
Other Expenses	
Total	<u>(\$ 9,500.00)</u>

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

Salaries:

Martin, Mary F., M.H.Ec., Lecturer	9	\$ 2,475.00
(see Home Economics)	9	(2,475.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,950.00)
		<u>(4,950.00)</u>

Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment	100.00
Other Current Expenses	600.00
Total	<u>\$ 3,175.00</u>

NURSING

Salaries:

Harrison, Virginia H., M.S.N.E., Professor (Chairman) ..	12	\$10,800.00
-----, Asst. Prof.	12	5,760.00
Friess, Mary L., Secretary (Transcribing) (S-CS-420) ..	12	3,000.00
		<u>19,560.00</u>
Wages .....	.....	230.00
Departmental Travel .....	.....	600.00
Small Equipment .....	.....	300.00
Other Current Expenses .....	.....	2,500.00 ¹
Total .....	.....	<u>\$23,190.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Director (Asst. Prof.)	12	\$10,440.00
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.	10	3,500.00
(see School of Bus. & Ind.)	10	(3,500.00)
(total salary)	10	(7,000.00)
Stamberg, Frank, B.S., Lecturer	10	3,600.00
(see Business Administration)	10	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	10	(7,200.00)
Cralley, Martha, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-411)	12	2,040.00
(term appointment)		

 19,580.00

Wages		540.00
Departmental Travel		1,500.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00

 Total \$22,720.00

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 4,875.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(4,875.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,750.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 6 months)		
Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor (Academic Adviser)	12	2,250.00
(see Technical & Adult Ed.)	12	(2,250.00)
(see Agriculture)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12	1,620.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,240.00)
(see University Farms)	12	(1,620.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,480.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12	1,710.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,420.00)
(see University Farms)	12	(1,710.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,840.00)
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (S-CS-215)	12	2,430.00
(see Information Service)	12	(2,430.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,860.00)
Dohanich, Mary, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-232)	12	2,700.00

 15,585.00

Wages	570.00
Travel	1,410.00 ¹
Small Equipment	175.00
Other Current Expenses	800.00 ²
Total	<u>\$18,540.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$760.00 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

²Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Agriculture departments.

AGRICULTURE

Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Acting Chairman) ... 12	\$ 4,875.00
(see School of Agriculture)	(4,875.00)
(total salary)	(9,750.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 6 months)	
Muckelroy, Renzo E., M.S., Professor .....	.....
(emeritus)	
Wills, Walter Joe, Ph.D., Professor	12 4,500.00
(see University Farms)	12 (4,500.00)
(total salary)	12 (9,000.00)
Benton, Ralph A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12 1,890.00
(see University Farms)	12 (5,670.00)
(total salary)	12 (7,560.00)
Roth, Fred W., M.S., Assoc. Prof.	12 1,800.00
(see University Farms)	12 (5,400.00)
(total salary)	12 (7,200.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor	12 3,000.00
(see University Farms)	12 (1,500.00)
(see Cooperative Forestry Research)	12 (1,500.00)
(total salary)	12 (6,000.00)
Woods, Harvey S., M.S., Instructor	12 2,160.00
(see University Farms)	12 (4,320.00)
(total salary)	12 (6,480.00)

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor	12 4,500.00
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)	12 (2,250.00)
(see School of Agriculture)	12 (2,250.00)
(total salary)	12 (9,000.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12 3,780.00
(see University Farms)	12 (3,780.00)
(total salary)	12 (7,560.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12 4,140.00
(see University Farms)	12 (4,140.00)
(total salary)	12 (8,280.00)

Creek, Richard D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,240.00
(see University Farms)	12	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,480.00)
Hinners, Scott W., M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	(6,480.00)
(leave without pay)		
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,240.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,620.00)
(see University Farms)	12	(1,620.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,480.00)
Clark, Marshall G., M.S., Lecturer .....		.....
(emeritus)		
Dendy, Milton Y., M.S., Lecturer	12	2,000.00
(see University Farms)	12	(4,000.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,000.00)
(term appointment)		

PLANT INDUSTRY

Salaries:

Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,400.00
(see University Farms)	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		.....
(see Ill. Hort. Exp. Sta.)		
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,940.00
(see University Farms)	12	(1,980.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Hosner, John Frank, M.F., Asst. Prof.	12	1,710.00
(see Coop. Forestry Research)	12	(5,130.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,840.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,420.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,710.00)
(see University Farms)	12	(1,710.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,840.00)
Sullivan, Edward F., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....		.....
(see Coop. Agronomy Exp. Sta.)		
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,600.00
(see University Farms)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Dungan, George H., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	(3,420.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(half time, term appointment)		
Illick, Joseph S., B.F., B.F., Eng., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	3	(3,600.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(term appointment)		

 56,195.00

Wages	2,370.00
Departmental Travel	1,600.00
Small Equipment	300.00
Other Current Expenses	4,700.00 ¹
<hr/> Total	<hr/> \$65,165.00 <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$350.00 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY FARMS

Salaries:

Wills, Walter Joe, Ph.D., Professor	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,800.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Benton, Ralph A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,670.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,140.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Roth, Fred W., M.S., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,400.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	1,980.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(5,940.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Creek, Richard David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,240.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,480.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,620.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,620.00)
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,480.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,710.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,710.00)
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,420.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,840.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,600.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary) ..	12	(7,200.00)
Rice, William W., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor)	12	3,600.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)

Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor	12	1,500.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(3,000.00)
(see Coop. Forestry Res.)	12	(1,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,000.00)
Woods, Harvey S., Ph.D., Instructor	12	4,320.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,480.00)
Dendy, Milton Y., M.S., Lecturer	12	4,000.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(2,000.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,000.00)
Chandler, Stewart B., B.S., Research Assoc. ....		.....
(basic salary provided by Illinois Natural History Survey)		
Fox, Ralph, Farm Foreman (S-CS-45)	12	3,600.00
Hull, William H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-46)	12	2,760.00
Penrod, Lon, Asst. Farmer (S-CS-47)	12	2,760.00
Gholson, John T., Poultryman (S-CS-397)	12	2,640.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Wages		65,620.00
Departmental Travel		600.00
Small Equipment		1,900.00
Other Current Expenses		60,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$144,120.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

Salaries:

Woods, Harvey S., M.S., Instructor		\$
(see Agriculture)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		(24,500.00)
		<hr/>
Total		(\$24,500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹House furnished for the convenience of the University.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY—
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Professor of Business Administration)	12	\$10,125.00
(see Business Administration)	12	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	12	(13,500.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	2,700.00
(replacing Beatty)		
(see Industrial Education)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)

Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean)	12	2,760.00
(see Economics)	12	(5,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	10	3,500.00
(see Small Business Institute)	10	(3,500.00)
(total salary)	10	(7,000.00)
Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Chief Academic Adviser)	12	4,500.00
(see Business Administration)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Benson, Willard A., M.S., Instructor (Academic Adviser)	9	2,430.00
(see Industrial Education)	9	(2,430.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,860.00)
Erb, Emerson C., M.B.A., Instructor (Academic Adviser)	9	2,250.00
(see Business Administration)	9	(2,250.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,500.00)
Shepherd, Nancy K., Secretary (S-CS-230)	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
		31,385.00
Wages		1,810.00
Travel		1,500.00 ¹
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		900.00 ²
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$35,695.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$960.00 is for School of Business and Industry convention travel.

²Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business and Industry departments.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

ACCOUNTING

Swick, Ralph Dale, D.B.A., Professor	9	\$ 7,650.00
Ogden, Susie E., A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Barron, Mary Noel, M.B.A., Asst. Prof.	9	(5,670.00)
(leave without pay)		
• Gallegly, Robert L., A.M., Asst. Manager (Asst. Prof.)....		.. .. .
(see Business Manager)		
Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C. P. A., Asst. Prof. ....		.. .. .
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
Erb, Emerson C., Jr., M.B.A., Instructor	9	2,250.00
(see School of Bus. & Ind.)	9	(2,250.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,500.00)

—————, Lecturer	9	3,510.00
(replacing Barron)		
(term appointment)		

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Professor; Acting Chairman)	12	3,375.00
(see School of Bus. & Ind.)	12	(10,125.00)
(total salary)	12	(13,500.00)
Scott, John W., Ph.D., Professor		
(emeritus)		
Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Asst. Prof.		
(see Small Business Institute)		
Buboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Stamberg, Frank Ford, B.S., Lecturer	10	3,600.00
(see Small Business Institute)	10	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	10	(7,200.00)
Tunnell, Robert W., LL.B., Lecturer	9	6,000.00

MARKETING

Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	4,500.00
(see School of Bus. & Ind.)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
—————, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing Ainsworth)		

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof.)..		
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
DuFrain, Viola Maude, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		60,045.00
Wages		2,190.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		2,800.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$65,535.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

ECONOMICS

Salaries:

Layer, Robert George, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) ...	9	\$ 6,480.00
Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor		
(see Vice-President for Business Affairs)		
Maverick, Lewis A., Ed.D., Ph.D., Professor		
(disability leave)		

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Manager (Assoc. Prof.) .....	.....	.....
(see Business Manager)		
-----, Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
(replacing Maverick)		
Edelman, Milton T., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Isbell, Paul, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(see Auxiliary and Service Enterprises)		
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof.	12	5,520.00
(see School of Bus. & Ind.)	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
-----, Lecturer	9	3,510.00
(replacing Tseng)		
(term appointment)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		27,930.00
Wages		930.00
Departmental Travel		75.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		600.00 ¹
		\$29,635.00

¹Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Chairman)	10½	\$ 9,555.00
Schroeder, J. Henry, M.S., Professor	9	6,480.00
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Professor)	12	3,375.00
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)	12	(10,125.00)
(total salary)	12	(13,500.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Benson, Willard A., M.S., Instructor	9	2,430.00
(see School of Bus. & Ind.)	9	(2,430.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,860.00)
Gunderson, John J., M.A., Instructor	9	4,680.00
Hart, Williard C., B.S., Supervisor (Instructor) .....	.....	.....
(see University Architect)		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor) .....	.....	.....
(see Physical Plant—Adm.)		
Johnson, Marvin Ervin, M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Plummer, John F., Jr., M.A., Instructor	9	1,150.00
(see University School)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
Vineyard, Benny Stinson, M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Smith, Robert E., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)....	9	7,290.00
(term appointment)		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00

APPLIED SCIENCE

-----, Assoc. Prof.	9	2,700.00
(replacing Beatty)		
(see School of Bus. & Ind.)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
-----, Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
(replacing Talbott)		
Corba, Nicholas B., M.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
-----, Instructor	9	3,510.00
		<hr/>
		71,140.00
Wages		5,620.00
Departmental Travel		75.00
Small Equipment		850.00
Other Current Expenses		9,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$86,685.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$325.00 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 7,800.00
(see Speech)	12	(2,600.00)
(see Special Meetings)	12	(2,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(13,000.00)
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	10½	1,733.00
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		
(see Speech)	10½	(5,197.00)
(total salary)	10½	(6,930.00)
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	1,500.00
(see Journalism)	9	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,000.00)
Bock, Mary Jeanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-352)	12	3,000.00
		<hr/>
		14,033.00
Wages		500.00
Travel		1,100.00 ¹
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		500.00 ²
		<hr/>
Total		\$16,333.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$680.00 is for School of Communications convention travel.

²Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

JOURNALISM

Salaries:

Long, Howard R., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 7,560.00
Ford, James L. C., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,200.00
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,000.00
Lyons, William H., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....		.....
(see Information Service)		
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,500.00
(see School of Communications)		
		9 (1,500.00)
		9 (6,000.00)
Grubb, Donald Ray, M.A., Instructor	9	1,215.00
(see English)		
		9 (3,645.00)
		9 (4,860.00)
Clayton, Charles C., B. J., Lecturer (Visiting Professor) ..	12	(10,440.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(term appointment)		

PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,600.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
		12 (3,600.00)
		12 (7,200.00)
Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,420.00
(see Photographic Expense)		
		12 (3,420.00)
		12 (6,840.00)
Modlin, Francis Dudley, M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
		12 (3,780.00)
		12 (7,560.00)

		37,275.00
Wages		3,090.00
Departmental Travel		600.00
Small Equipment		700.00
Other Current Expenses		3,000.00 ¹
Total		\$44,665.00

¹Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

SPEECH

Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Acting Chairman)	12	\$ 2,600.00
(see School of Communications)		
		12 (7,800.00)
(see Special Meetings)		
		12 (2,600.00)
		12 (13,000.00)
Breniman, Lester R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	10½	5,197.00
(see School of Communications)		
		10½ (1,733.00)
		10½ (6,930.00)
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		

Murrish, Walter H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Taylor, Doris Schwinn, M.A., Lecturer .....		.....
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
7 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	11,340.00

SPEECH CORRECTION

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor	12	9,000.00
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,560.00
Atkinson, Chester J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,670.00

THEATER

McLeod, Archibald, Ph.D., Professor	9	7,290.00
Abrams, Sherwin Frederic, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Voss, Lawrence, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00

RADIO-TELEVISION

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof.	12	4,320.00
(see Radio-T.V.)	12	(4,320.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Ripley, Joseph M., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Emlen, Julian D., Senior Electronic Technician		
(S-CS-350)	12	2,927.40
(see Radio-T.V.)	12	(2,927.40)
(total salary)	12	(5,854.80)

87,494.40

Wages	2,500.00
Departmental Travel	450.00
Small Equipment	350.00
Other Current Expenses	1,800.00 ¹

Total	<u>\$92,594.40</u>
-------------	--------------------

¹Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

(REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor	\$
Malpass, Leslie F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	1 (110.00)
(one-sixth time)	
(see Psychology)	
_____, Assoc. Prof.	1 (500.00)
Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	1 (110.00)
(one-sixth time)	
(see Psychology)	
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	1 (225.00)
(one-half time)	
(see University School Library)	

Thurman, Burdette, M.A., Asst. Instr.	2	(600.00)
-----, Grad Asst.	9	(1,620.00)
-----, Grad. Asst.	9	(1,620.00)
		<hr/>
		(4,785.00)
Wages		(2,300.00)
Other Expenses		(5,740.00)
		<hr/>
Total		(\$12,825.00)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL Salaries:

Grinnell, John Erle, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	\$11,070.00
(see Education)	12	(3,690.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dean)....	12	10,440.00
(see Health Education and Physical Education)		
Phelps, Wm. Neal, Ed.D., Professor (Academic Adviser)	9	3,375.00
(see Guidance and Special Education)	9	3,375.00
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Research Assoc.)....	12	4,500.00
(see Education)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	1,485.00
(see Health Education)	9	(4,455.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	3,510.00
(see Education)	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chief Academic Adviser)	12	4,500.00
(see Registrar)	12	(2,250.00)
(see Acad. Adv. & Sect. Center)	12	(2,250.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)..	9	3,240.00
(see Education)	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,480.00)
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir.P.Ed., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	2,700.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Instructor (Academic Adviser)	9	2,565.00
(see P. E.—Women)	9	(2,565.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,130.00)

Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Representative	12	3,060.00
(see Extension Division)	12	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,120.00)
Barnes, Rosanna L., Secretary (S-CS-223)	12	2,700.00
Bauernfeind, Lois Jean, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-178)	12	2,040.00
		<hr/>
		55,185.00
Wages		2,660.00
Travel		4,900.00 ¹
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		2,000.00 ²
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$64,995.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$3,530.00 is for College of Education convention travel.

²Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.

EDUCATION

Salaries:

Warren, F. G., A.M., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,100.00
Grinnell, John Erle, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	3,690.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	12	(11,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Dey, Raymond H., D.Ed., Dean (Professor)	12	2,700.00
(see Summer Session)	12	(2,700.00)
(see Extension)	12	(5,400.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Lawson, Douglas E., Ph.D., Professor	9	11,070.00
Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor	12	2,520.00
(see University School)	12	(7,560.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Merwin, Bruce W., Ph.D., Professor	9	(5,400.00)
(disability leave)		
Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor	12	2,520.00
(see Teacher Training)	12	(7,560.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Ragsdale, Ted R., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,370.00
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor	9	5,060.00
(see Graduate School)	9	(1,690.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor	9	5,265.00
(see Graduate School)	9	(1,755.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,500.00

(see Col. of Ed.)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Bracewell, George, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	1,545.00
(see University School)	9	(4,665.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,210.00)
Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12	2,520.00
(see Placements)	12	(7,560.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,510.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Entsminger, Mary Edwin, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	3	2,100.00
(emeritus, December 18, 1956)		
Fishback, Woodson W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,060.00
(see Graduate School)	9	(1,690.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	1,800.00
(see Extension)	12	(5,400.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Hall, James Herrick, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	10,000.00
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(see Col. of Ed.)		
See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.)		
(see Residence Center)		
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	3,240.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,480.00)
Shelton, William E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	(5,805.00)
(leave without pay)		
Van Trump, Ruby, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,320.00
Barr, Arvil S., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	1	(1,200.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(term appointment)		
Beem, Harlan D., M.A., Lecturer	9	7,200.00
(term appointment)		
Bradfield, Luther E., Ed.D., Lecturer	9	5,400.00
Messersmith, James C., Ed.D., Lecturer	9	5,400.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer	6	4,200.00
(replacing Entsminger)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
Russell, Talulah, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-250)	12	2,220.00
		120,410.00
Wages		560.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		500.00

Other Current Expenses	2,250.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$123,870.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$450.00 is for film rental.

(NATIONAL REHABILITATION ASSOCIATION—RESTRICTED INSTRUCTION)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(7,750.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 7,750.00)</u>

GUIDANCE AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

GUIDANCE

Salaries:

Phelps, William Neal, Ed.D., Professor	9	\$ 3,375.00
(see College of Education)	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor	9	2,790.00
(see Child Guidance Clinic)	9	(5,580.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,370.00)
Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(see Rehabilitation Counselor Training)		
Stewart, Maude A., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Correll, Paul Thomas, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Gardner, Harvey F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Skinner, Charles Edward, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	(9,900.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(term appointment)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
Jeffery, Josephine, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-238)	12	2,220.00

SPECIAL EDUCATION

McKay, B. Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor	9	3,450.00
(see University School)	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,600.00)
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		<u>48,555.00</u>
Wages		2,370.00
Departmental Travel		350.00
Small Equipment		400.00

Other Current Expenses	1,200.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$52,875.00</u>

(GUIDANCE WORKSHOP—P. L. 565)

Salaries:

Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$
(see Guid. & Sp. Ed.)	
Wages	
Other Expenses	(5,887.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 5,887.00)</u>

¹Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Salaries:

Boydston, Donald N., Ed.D., Assoc. Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 8,520.00
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	4,455.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	9	(1,485.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,130.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,130.00)
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(2,130.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,390.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(see Col. of Ed.)		
Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see Regional Civil Defense)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Heusner, William W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	1,830.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,745.00)
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(915.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,490.00)
Phillips, Frances K., M.A., Instructor	9	5,130.00
_____, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing Sheedy)		
_____, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing Blackburn)		
_____, Lecturer	9	3,510.00
(replacing Richardson)		
(term appointment)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		<u>37,995.00</u>
Wages		2,090.00
Departmental Travel		1,100.00

Small Equipment	200.00
Other Current Expenses	1,500.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$42,885.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$560.00 is for film rental.

LIBRARY SERVICE

Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	\$ ..	.....
(see General Library)		
Fletcher, Kathleen G., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
McGinniss, Dorothy A., M.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
		<u>10,530.00</u>
Wages		600.00
Departmental Travel		225.00
Small Equipment		110.00
Other Current Expenses		300.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$11,765.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$20.00 is for film rental.

MEN'S INTRAMURALS

Salaries:

Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Head)	12	\$ 2,070.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	12	(4,140.00)
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<u>5,310.00</u>
Wages		1,000.00
Departmental Travel		250.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		1,500.00
Total		<u>\$ 8,310.00</u>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Salaries:

Bencini, E. L., M.Ed., Instructor (Student Work Supervisor)	9	2,585.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(2,590.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,175.00)

Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender (S-CS-386)	12	3,180.00
		<hr/>
		5,765.00
Wages		22,960.00
Departmental Travel		2,150.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		3,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$34,075.00
		<hr/>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (ACADEMIC)

Salaries:

Shea, Edward J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	12	\$ 8,640.00
Erickson, Carl E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,250.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(6,750.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,130.00
(see Health Education)	9	(2,130.00)
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(2,130.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,390.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,520.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,140.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(2,070.00)
(see Men's Intramurals)	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		.....
(see Col. of Ed.) .....		.....
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir.P.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	2,700.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
Heusner, William W., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	2,745.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(915.00)
(see Health Education)	9	(1,830.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,490.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.	12	5,040.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	4,320.00
(replacing DeCarlo) .....		.....
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	3,060.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
Hervig, Gordon Evans, B.S., Instructor	12	3,180.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(3,180.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,360.00)
O'Brien, William Edward, M.S. in P. Ed., Instructor .....		.....
(see Student Work Office) .....		.....

Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor	9	3,600.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
—————, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing O'Brien)		
—————, Coach	9½	2,375.00
(replacing Piccone)		
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9½	(2,375.00)
(total salary)	9½	(4,750.00)
(term appointment)		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
		56,450.00
Wages		840.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		325.00
Other Current Expenses		8,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$66,115.00</u>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (NON-ACADEMIC)

Salaries:

Erickson, Carl E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Head of Intercollegiate Athletics)	12	\$ 6,750.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	12	(2,250.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,130.00
(see Health Education)	9	(2,130.00)
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,130.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,390.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,760.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	12	(5,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,070.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	12	(4,140.00)
(see Men's Intramurals)	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Heusner, William W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	915.00
(see Health Education)	9	(1,830.00)
(see P. E. Men—(Academic))	9	(2,745.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,490.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.	12	2,520.00
(see P. E. Men—(Academic))	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Bencini, E. L., M.Ed., Instructor	9	2,590.00
(see P. E. Facilities)	9	(2,585.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,175.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	1,530.00

(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
Herwig, Gordon Evans, B.S., Instructor	12	3,180.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	12	(3,180.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,360.00)
Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor	9	1,800.00
(see P. E.—Men (Academic))	9	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach (Asst. Prof.)	12	8,520.00
_____, Coach	9½	2,375.00
(replacing Piccone)		
(see P. E. Men—(Academic))	9½	(2,375.00)
(total salary)	9½	(4,750.00)
(term appointment)		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426)	12	4,200.00
Grimes, John E., Equipment Attendant (S-CS-376).....	12	3,480.00
Kinney, M. Neoma, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-43)	12	2,280.00
Lilly, Joann, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-428)	12	2,040.00
		<hr/>
		52,380.00
Wages		2,000.00
Departmental Travel		3,500.00
Small Equipment		450.00
Other Current Expenses		14,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$72,330.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

Salaries:

Davies, Dorothy, Ed.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,640.00
Zimmerman, Helen, Ph.D., Professor	9	6,480.00
Evans, Lura Elizabeth, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Muzzey, Dorothy M., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	(4,860.00)
(disability leave)		
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	4,320.00
(replacing Muzzey)		
(term appointment)		
Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, M.S., Instructor	9	4,140.00
Malone, Sarah Jane, M.Ed., Instructor	9	4,050.00
Stehr, Jean, M. A., Instructor	9	2,565.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	9	(2,565.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,130.00)
Young, Virginia, M.Ed., Instructor	9	5,400.00
Bomali, Gloria Ann, Lecturer	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		

Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor 9	1,800.00	
(half-time, term appointment)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00 9	1,620.00	
		<hr/>
Wages	48,465.00	
Departmental Travel	3,950.00	
Small Equipment	400.00	
Other Current Expenses	200.00	
	6,000.00 ¹	
		<hr/>
Total	\$59,015.00	
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount \$75.00 is for film rental.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Salaries:

Freeberg, Wm. H., D.Rec., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) 12	\$ 8,280.00	
McBride, Robert Engle, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. 12	7,200.00	
Peithmann, Irvin, Research Asst. 12	5,040.00	
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00 9	1,620.00	
Morley, Kay T., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-430) 12	2,040.00	
_____, Food Service Supvr. (S-CS-) 3	900.00	
(temporary)		
4 First Cooks 3	2,520.00	
(temporary)		
		<hr/>
Wages	27,600.00	
Departmental Travel	10,000.00	
Small Equipment	2,200.00	
Other Current Expenses	800.00	
	10,000.00 ¹	
		<hr/>
Total	\$50,600.00	
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$250.00 is for film rental.

TEACHER TRAINING

Salaries:

Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor (Director) 12	\$ 7,560.00	
(see Education) 12	(2,520.00)	
(total salary) 12	(10,080.00)	
Cox, Dan, M.S. in Ed., Instructor 9	4,680.00	
Replacements for 25 part-time Practice Supervisors in Affiliated Schools at \$225.00, Asst. Instrs. 9	5,625.00	
Hopkins, C. Joanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-403) 12	2,400.00	
		<hr/>
	20,265.00	
Wages	1,420.00	

Departmental Travel	4,000.00
Small Equipment	100.00
Other Current Expenses	1,000.00 ¹
<hr/>	
Total	<u>\$26,785.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

Salaries:

Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor (Principal)	12	\$ 7,560.00
(see Education)	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Edwards, Troy W., Ed.D., Asst. Prin. (Asst. Prof.)	12	7,920.00
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	4,665.00
(see Education)	9	(1,545.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,210.00)
Buys, Wm. Ernest, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Gross, Chalmer A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Mott, Sina M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Willard, Charles B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00
-----, Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
(replacing Carey)		
Bach, E. Louise, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Bartlett, Mabel, D.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Gibbons, M. Alberta, A.M., Asst. Prof. ....		.. .. .
(emerita)		
Goodwin, Tina, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,590.00
Handley, Berniece B., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,770.00
Meehan, Elizabeth C., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,860.00
Paterson, Charles, B.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Rieke, Evelyn Davis, M.A., M.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Rogers, Ora D., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....		.. .. .
(emerita)		
Sanders, Madge T., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....		.. .. .
(emerita)		
Shake, Shelby S., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	4,860.00
Small, Dwain Emerson, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Smith, Gladys Leah, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,590.00
Stotlar, John W., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Teel, Harley R., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,590.00
Wells, Florence A., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....		.. .. .
(emerita)		
Bricker, Edra Tweedy, B.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,320.00
Floyd, Thomas William, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,410.00
Francis, Mary Ing, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,230.00
King, Florence R., Instructor	9	1,200.00 ¹
(emerita)		

Konzelman, Joyce L., M.S., Instructor	9	4,770.00
Mock, Gordon Duane, M.S., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Plummer, John F., Jr., M.A., Instructor	9	3,440.00
(see Industrial Education)	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
Roos, Nancy Lucille, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	3,870.00
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor	9	1,150.00
(see Guid. & Spec. Ed.)	9	(3,450.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,600.00)
Smith, Arthur Edward, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Spradling, Zita, M.S., Instructor	9	(3,600.00)
(disability leave)		
Sullivan, Milton Francis, M.A., Instructor	9	5,400.00
Thate, Charles, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,320.00
Treece, Madelyn, A.M., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Wood, Eugene S., M.S., Instructor	12	6,480.00
Wyllie, Eugene Donald, M.B.A., Instructor	9	4,590.00
-----, Asst. Instr.	9	3,420.00
(replacing Stief)		
(term appointment)		
Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk (Level I) (S-CS-224) ..	12	3,720.00
Pair, Ruth, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-44)	12	2,340.00
		182,385.00
Wages		2,940.00
Departmental Travel		830.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		12,000.00 ²
Total		\$198,655.00

¹Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.

²Of this amount, \$2,000.00 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL Salaries:		
Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 9,375.00
(see Art)	12	(3,125.00)
(total salary)	12	(12,500.00)
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12	2,640.00
(see Music)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-197)	12	2,400.00
		14,415.00
Wages		1,060.00

Travel	1,900.00 ¹
Small Equipment	200.00
Other Current Expenses	900.00 ²
	<hr/>
Total	\$18,475.00
	<hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$1,080.00 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

²Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

ART
DESIGN

Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	\$ 7,200.00
Lonergan, John F. H., B.A., Asst. Prof. ....		.. .. .
(see University Architect)		
Kitts, Leonard W., B.A., Instructor	12	2,040.00
(see Art Expense)	12	(4,080.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,120.00)
Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Instructor (Director) .....		.. .. .
(see University Architect)		
Schwarm, Harold, M.A., Instructor (Supervisor)	12	1,900.00
(see Art Expense)	12	(3,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,700.00)

FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Professor)	12	3,125.00
(see School of Fine Arts)	12	(9,375.00)
(total salary)	12	(12,500.00)
-----, Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
(replacing Ball)		
Roach, Lula D., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Lauritzen, Frederick L., M.F.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
McMillan, Robert W., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Putney, Wright, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Watkins, Ben P., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,860.00
Bunker, Eugene F., Jr., M.A., Field Representative (Instructor) .....		.. .. .
(see Community Services)		
Elgart, Elliott J., M.F.A., Instructor	9	4,050.00
Smith, Moishe, M.F.A., Instructor	9	4,050.00
Wallace, Lysbeth Mai, M.F.A., Instructor	9	4,500.00
4 Grad. Assts, at \$1,620.00	9	6,480.00
		<hr/>
		65,475.00
Wages		6,250.00
Departmental Travel		550.00
Small Equipment		700.00

Other Current Expenses	8,000.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$80,975.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

(DESIGN OF DINING HALL—CHICAGO Y.M.C.A.)

Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof. (see Art)	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(200.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 200.00)</u>

MUSIC

Salaries:

Bruinsma, Henry Allen, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00
Kesnar, Maurits, Ph.D., Professor	9	6,750.00
Barwick, Steven, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,280.00
(see School of Fine Arts)	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Wakeland, Floyd V., M.M., Assoc. Prof.	12	6,030.00
(see Special Meetings)	12	(2,010.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,040.00)
Moe, Kate E., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	4,590.00
Mueller, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Watkins, Glenn, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Wharton, John S., M.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Barnes, Arthur Page, M.M., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Forman, Robert B., M.A., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Hartline, Elisabeth D., M.M., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Olsson, Phillip H., M.M., Instructor	9	5,130.00
Resnick, Robert S., M.M., Instructor	9	2,295.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay)		
Taylor, William Klatt, M.M., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor .....		.....
(emerita)		
Harris, Roy, Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	(9,000.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(term appointment)		
Norris, Lawrence, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment replacing Resnick)		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
Wages		86,595.00
		<u>3,860.00</u>

Departmental Travel	800.00
Small Equipment	270.00
Other Current Expenses	7,500.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$99,025.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$225.00 is for film rental.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Salaries:

Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor of Government)	12	\$12,915.00
(see Government)	12	(1,845.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor (Graduate Adviser) ..	9	1,690.00
(see Education)	9	(5,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor (Graduate Adviser)	9	1,755.00
(see Education)	9	(5,265.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Fishback, Woodson W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Graduate Adviser)	9	1,690.00
(see Education)	9	(5,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Kennedy, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dean; Chief Graduate Adviser)	12	3,600.00
(see Government)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Swan, Vivien, Secretary (S-CS-233)	12	3,300.00
		<u>24,950.00</u>
Wages		1,660.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		750.00
Total		<u>\$27,635.00</u>

(REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

Salaries:

Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator).....	12	(\$11,000.00)
Wages		(8,350.00)
Other Expenses		(1,636.00)
Total		<u>(\$20,986.00)</u>

RESIDENCE CENTER

Salaries:

See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12	\$ 8,500.00
(see Extension)		
Terss, Goldie, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-440)	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		11,800.00
Wages		2,500.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		3,000.00
Other Current Expenses		
		<hr/>
Total		\$17,400.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(RESIDENCE CENTER RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

Salaries:

_____, Director	2	(\$ 1,300.00)
Wages		
Other Expenses		(1,700.00)
		<hr/>
Total		(\$ 3,000.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor of Chemistry)	12	\$11,070.00
(see Chemistry)	12	(3,690.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12	7,290.00
(see Government)	12	(2,430.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,720.00)
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor (Academic Adviser)	9	3,510.00
(see Mathematics)	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor (Chief Academic Adviser)	12	4,500.00
(see English)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	1,690.00
(see Foreign Languages)	9	(5,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	1,980.00
(see Geography)	9	(3,960.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)

Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ..	9	2,835.00
(see Zoology)	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12	1,530.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(3,060.00)
(see Biol. Res. Lab.)	12	(1,530.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,120.00)
Furtwengler, Sandra L., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-39)	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		37,105.00
Wages		950.00
Travel		5,700.00 ¹
Small Equipment		1,735.00
Other Current Expenses		1,500.00 ²
		<hr/>
Total		\$46,990.00

¹Of this amount, \$5,050.00 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

²Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

BOTANY

Salaries:

Welch, Walter B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,640.00
Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Voigt, John W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Hendricks, Albert J., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,725.00
(replacing Stewart)		
Kaplan, Leo, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.	12	2,640.00
(see Physical Plant-Operation)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Wilson, Shirley Lane, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,680.00
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	4,860.00
Sands, Rollin E., Junior Lab. Asst. (S-CS-418)	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		47,205.00
Wages		3,040.00
Departmental Travel		640.00
Small Equipment		350.00
Other Current Expenses		4,500.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$55,735.00

¹Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

CHEMISTRY

Salaries:

Neckers, J. W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,270.00
Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	3,690.00
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	12	(11,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Hadley, Elbert H., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,560.00
Scott, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,560.00
Van Lente, Kenneth A., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,640.00
Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Van Atta, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Foster, Raymond L., M.A., Lecturer	9	3,600.00
(term appointment)		
Ellis, G. Burton, B.A., Asst. Instr.	9	3,240.00
(term appointment)		
Evans, Charles Kelland, B.S. in Ed., Asst. Instr.	9	1,125.00
(one-fourth time, term appointment)		
Haeuber, Paul M., B.S., Asst. Instr.	9	3,240.00
(term appointment)		
Terry, Richard Lee, B.S. in Ed., Asst. Instr.	9	3,240.00
(term appointment)		
Wallace, Jack Eugene, B.A., Asst. Instr.	9	3,240.00
(term appointment)		
4 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	6,480.00
George, Homer A., Senior Lab. Asst. (S-CS-229)	12	3,780.00
-----, Junior Lab. Asst. (S-CS-)	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		79,845.00
Wages		2,390.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		10,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$92,835.00

¹Of this amount, \$60.00 is for film rental, and \$4,000.00 is on a non-recurring basis for replenishing inventories.

ENGLISH

Salaries:

Schneider, W. B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,720.00
Bowyer, Emma L., A.M., Professor .....		.. .. .
(emerita)		
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor	12	4,500.00
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Faner, Robert D., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,640.00

Harris, Jesse W., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,830.00
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor .....		.....
(see Vice-President for Instruction)		
Barbour, Frances M., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Benziger, James G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,510.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay)		
Krappe, Edith S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Stibitz, E. Earle, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Wilson, Henry L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Winn, Georgia Gantt, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Barber, Julia M., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	(4,230.00)
(disability leave)		
Burns, Winifred, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Camp, G. C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Cox, Elizabeth A., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....		.....
(emerita)		
Lingle, Fred K., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Simeone, William E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Smith, Mae Trovillion, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,860.00
Staton, Walter F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,590.00
Clark, Martha M., M.A., Instructor	9	3,780.00
Grubb, Donald Ray, M.A., Instructor	9	3,645.00
(see Journalism)	9	(1,215.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,860.00)
Mitchell, Betty Lou H., M.A., Instructor	9	4,320.00
Moake, Frank Berry, M.A., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Schneider, Daniel J., M.A., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Travis, Edna, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Haber, Herbert Robert, B.A., Lecturer	9	3,780.00
(term appointment)		
Huff, Frances T., M.A., Lecturer	9	3,465.00
(term appointment)		
Nyquist, Irene, M.A., Lecturer	9	3,600.00
(term appointment)		
Rainbow, Raymond S. Jr., A.M., Lecturer	9	4,860.00
(term appointment)		
Young, Eleanor, M.A., Lecturer .....		.....
(term appointment)		
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
—————, Lecturer .....		.....
(replacing Climer)		
(term appointment)		
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
—————, Lecturer	9	3,510.00
(replacing Fitzsimmons)		
(term appointment)		
4 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	6,480.00
		<hr/>
		148,770.00

Wages	1,450.00
Departmental Travel	175.00
Small Equipment	280.00
Other Current Expenses	1,600.00 ¹
Total	\$152,275.00

¹Of this amount, \$85.00 is for film rental.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Salaries:

Peacock, Vera L., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,450.00
Davis, J. Cary, Ph.D., Professor	9	8,100.00
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,060.00
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	9	(1,690.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Hartwig, Hellmut A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,830.00
Smith, Madeleine M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Neufeld, A. K., A. M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,590.00
Mallo, Jeronimo Nunez, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	(9,000.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(term appointment)		
Brooke, Charles Vynar, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	6,300.00
(term appointment)		
6 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	9,720.00
		57,260.00
Wages		1,300.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		60.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00 ¹
Total		\$59,770.00

¹Of this amount, \$110.00 is for film rental.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries:

Cunningham, Floyd F., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,100.00
Beimfohr, Oliver W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Cox, Flemin W., A.M., Assoc. Prof. ....		.....
(emeritus)		
Harper, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Krause, Annemarie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,960.00
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	9	(1,980.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)

Dahlberg, Richard E., M.A., Instructor	9	4,320.00
(term appointment)		
Hopkins, John S., M.A., Instructor	9	4,500.00
-----, Research Asst. (Weather Station)	12	1,620.00
(replacing Leo)		
(half time, term appointment)		
-----, Research Asst. (Weather Station)	12	1,620.00
(replacing Patterson)		
(half time, term appointment)		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
		51,390.00
Wages		1,520.00
Department Travel		350.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		3,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$56,510.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$1,100.00 is for the operation of the Weather Station and \$180.00 is for film rental.

GEOLOGY

Salaries:

Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman)	9	\$ 6,210.00
Amos, Dewey H., M.A., Instructor	6	3,300.00
(leave without pay, 3 months)		
DuBar, Jules R., M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
		17,610.00
Wages		2,850.00
Departmental Travel		350.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		3,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$24,410.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$95.00 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries:

Alexander, Orville, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$10,260.00
Klingberg, Frank L., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,830.00
Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	1,845.00
(see Graduate School)	12	(12,915.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor	12	2,430.00

(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	12	(7,290.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,720.00)
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	3,600.00
(see Graduate School)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,700.00
(see Registrar)	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Morton, Ward M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Ward, Harold Wesley, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Winter, William O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,970.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay)		
Kitchen, James E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,500.00
Nelson, Randall, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,860.00
Paul, Julius, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,500.00
Rendleman, John S., J.D., Asst. Prof.		
(see Legal Counsel)		
Ridgeway, Marian E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,260.00
(see Personnel Office)	12	(8,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Wuest, John J., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
-----, Lecturer		
(replacing Bond)		
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
(term appointment)		
5 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	8,100.00
Milford, Sarah E., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-200)	12	2,220.00
		<hr/>
		80,025.00
Wages		1,620.00
Departmental Travel		175.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$83,020.00

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

HISTORY

Salaries:

Briggs, Harold E., Ph.D., Professor	9	\$ 7,650.00
Lentz, E. G., M.A., Professor		
(emeritus)		
Caldwell, Norman W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Cherry, George L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Pitkin, William A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Wright, John I., A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00

Ammon, Harry, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Baxter, Joseph Ray, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,590.00
Pardee, Charles J., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(emeritus)		
Boren, Henry C., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	4,860.00
(term appointment)		
Rosenthal, Herbert H., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	4,680.00
(term appointment)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		53,640.00
Wages		690.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		650.00 ¹
		\$55,230.00

¹Of this amount, \$35.00 is for film rental.

MATHEMATICS

Salaries:

McDaniel, Wilbur C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor	9	3,510.00
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,500.00
(see Secretary of the University Faculty)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Hall, Dilla, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,210.00
(see Statistical Services)		
Rodabaugh, Louis D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Sinclair, Annette, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Brafman, Fred, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,300.00
Moore, Marian A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,075.00
Wright, Alice K., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,860.00
Beckemeyer, Imogene C., M.A., Instructor	9	4,320.00
Johnson, Wendell C., M.A., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Kenner, Morton Roy, M.A., Instructor	9	5,130.00
Tsiang, Gabriel Sho-Tse, M.S., Lecturer	9	3,870.00
(term appointment)		
Wimp, Larry Lucos, M.A., Lecturer .....	.....	.....
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
(term appointment)		
-----, Lecturer	9	3,510.00
(replacing Bavel)		
(term appointment)		

....., Lecturer .....	.....	.....
(replacing Filippone)		
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
(term appointment)		
4 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	6,480.00
		<hr/>
		85,725.00
Wages		900.00
Departmental Travel		50.00
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		850.00
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$87,675.00</u>

MICROBIOLOGY

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 3,690.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.)	12	(11,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,340.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.)	12	(7,020.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,360.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,060.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.)	12	(1,530.00)
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	12	(1,530.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,120.00)
Church, William Robert, Animal Caretaker (S-CS-443) ..	12	3,300.00 ¹
		<hr/>
		12,390.00
Wages		7,500.00
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment		375.00
Other Current Expenses		2,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		<u>\$22,265.00</u>

¹This position is for all Life Science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Ogur.

PHILOSOPHY

Salaries:

Moore, Willis, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,640.00
Brownell, Baker, M.A., Professor .....		.....
(emeritus)		
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor .....		.....
(see Vice-President for Instruction)		
Harris, William Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,030.00
Plochmann, George K., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,210.00

Diefenbeck, James A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,040.00
Wieman, Henry N., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	(9,900.00)
(see General Instruction) (term appointment)		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
		29,160.00
Wages		1,740.00
Departmental Travel		120.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		400.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$31,520.00
		<hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

Salaries:

Brasefield, Charles J., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,450.00
Arvin, Martin Joseph, Ph.D., Professor	9	6,750.00
Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor	12	3,240.00
(see Coop. Atomic and Capacitor Res.)	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,720.00)
-----, Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Zimmerschied, C., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Arnold, George Robert, M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor .....		.....
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
Etherton, Robert C., B.S., in Ed., Asst. Instr. ....		.....
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
(term appointment)		
4 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	6,480.00
Griggs, Robert Eugene, Jr., Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437) ..	12	3,150.00
(see Coop. Atomic and Capacitor Res.)	12	(1,050.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,200.00)
		<hr/>
		45,000.00
Wages		2,750.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		700.00
Other Current Expenses		3,750.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$52,400.00
		<hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salaries:

Kaplan, H. M., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,100.00
--	---	-------------

Finamore, Frank Joseph, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,300.00
Rapatz, Gabriel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Borkon, Eli L., Ph.D., M.D., Adjunct Prof. ....		.....
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		<hr/>
		21,960.00
Wages		1,900.00
Departmental Travel		125.00
Small Equipment		375.00
Other Current Expenses		4,500.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$28,860.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$175.00 is for film rental.

PSYCHOLOGY

Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,450.00
Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,100.00
Malpass, Leslie F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		.....
(see Rehabilitation Counselor Training)		
Daniels, Harry W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		.....
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
(term appointment)		
Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Lyle, Wm. H., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Palermo, David Stuart, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Rafferty, Janet, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,130.00
Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	4,860.00
		<hr/>
		55,080.00
Wages		2,400.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		525.00
Other Current Expenses		3,500.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$62,005.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$400.00 is for film rental.

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries:

Johnson, Joseph K., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 4,320.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay)		
Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor	12	3,480.00
(see Museum)	12	(6,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,440.00)

Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor .....	.....	.....
(see Area Services)		
Lantz, Herman R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
-----, Assoc. Prof.	9	5,400.00
(replacing Edgar)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	2,280.00
(see Museum)	12	(4,560.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,840.00)
Maslowski, James J., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Petroff, Louis, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,860.00
Riley, Carroll LaVerne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	1,650.00
(see Museum)	9	(3,300.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,950.00)
(leave without pay, 3 months)		
-----, Lecturer (visiting Professor and Acting Chairman)	9	8,640.00
(replacing Johnson)		
(term appointment)		
McCrary, J. S., M.A., Lecturer	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
-----, Lecturer	9	3,510.00
(replacing Jeffery)		
(term appointment)		
-----, Lecturer	9	3,510.00
(replacing Trelstad)		
(term appointment)		
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	4,860.00
		<hr/>
		59,520.00
Wages		1,710.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,850.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$63,380.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$700.00 is for film rental.

ZOOLOGY

Salaries:

Fisher, Harvey Irvin, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,370.00
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,020.00
Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,290.00
Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,500.00
(see Coop. Wildlife Res.)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	3,960.00
(see Coop. Fish. Mgt. Res.)	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)

Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,835.00
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
Downey, John Charles, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,000.00
Dudgeon, Edna, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Garcian, George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,000.00
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,000.00
(see Coop. Wildlife Res.)	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,000.00)
_____, Instructor	12	1,170.00
(replacing Gunning)		
(see Coop. Fish. Mgt. Res.)	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,680.00)
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
Treece, Marion B., Junior Lab. Asst. (S-CS-221)	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		60,485.00
Wages		3,620.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		450.00
Other Current Expenses		8,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$73,055.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION— ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Assoc. Dean, Extension; Professor of Industrial Education)	12	\$10,125.00
(see Industrial Education)	12	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	12	(13,500.00)
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Bus. Adm.)	12	5,040.00
(see Adult Education)	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Hamilton, Helen, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-38)	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
		18,285.00
Wages		600.00
Departmental Travel		1,300.00
Small Equipment		350.00
Other Current Expenses		3,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$23,535.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$400.00 is for film rental, and \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments

ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries:

Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Bus. Adm.)	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Lynch, Francis Matthew, B.S., Supervisor	12	7,500.00
Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor	12	2,250.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(2,250.00)
(see Agriculture)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Replacements for 15 part-time Lecturers and Asst. Instrs. at \$1,250.00	12	18,750.00
Hagler, Mae Ellen, Clerk Steno I (S-CS-406)	12	2,220.00
		<hr/>
		35,760.00
Wages		1,800.00
Departmental Travel		6,000.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		2,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$45,810.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(MECHANICS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean		\$
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
Wages .....		..
Other Expenses		(4,500.00)
		<hr/>
Total		(\$ 4,500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean		\$
(see Tech. & Adult Ed.)		
Wages .....		..
Other Expenses		(500.00)
		<hr/>
Total		(\$ 500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Professor).....	12	\$ 9,600.00
Randle, William L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	5,760.00

Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Bus. Mgr.) .....	.....	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst. Business)		
Christensen, Katherine, R.N., Asst. Instr.	12	3,600.00
-----, Asst. Instr.	12	4,200.00
(replacing Dugger)		
Tregoning, Ruby Irene, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-252)	12	2,700.00

BUSINESS

Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,680.00
(see Bus. Adm.)		
-----, Asst. Prof.	12	5,760.00
(replacing Lockwood)		
Garrison, Mary Margaret, B.Ed., Instructor	9	4,320.00
Johnston, Chester E., A.M., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Pasch, James M., B.S.C., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	4,680.00
Vaughan, Frank Eugene, B.S., Lecturer	9	4,050.00

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Casey, James J., M.A. in Arch., Asst. Prof.	12	4,860.00
(see University Architect)	12	(1,620.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,480.00)
Lougeay, Paul J., B.S., Instructor	12	6,480.00

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Prof.	12	6,840.00
Waska, William E., B.S., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Weffentette, Walter E., B.S., Instructor	9	4,590.00
-----, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing Murphy)		

GENERAL STUDIES DIVISION

Daniels, Harry Waller, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (in Psychology)	9	6,300.00
(see Psychology)		
(term appointment)		
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor (in Physics)	9	4,500.00
(see Physics & Astronomy)		
Taylor, Doris Schwinn, M.A., Lecturer (in Speech)	9	3,510.00
(see Speech)		
(term appointment)		
Wimp, Larry L., M.A., Lecturer (in Mathematics)	9	4,050.00
(see Mathematics)		
(term appointment)		
Young, Eleanor, M.A., Lecturer (in English)	9	3,510.00
(see English)		
(term appointment)		

—————, Lecturer (in English)	9	3,510.00
(replacing Climer)		
(see English)		
(term appointment)		
—————, Lecturer (in Government)	9	3,510.00
(replacing Bond)		
(see Government)		
(term appointment)		
—————, Lecturer (in Home Economics)	9	3,510.00
(replacing Huggins)		
(see Home Economics)		
(term appointment)		
—————, Lecturer (in Mathematics)	9	3,510.00
(replacing Filippone)		
(see Mathematics)		
(term appointment)		
Etherton, Robert C., B.S. in Ed., Asst. Instr.		
(in Physics)	9	3,780.00
(see Physics & Astronomy)		

GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,600.00
(see Journalism)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Modlin, Francis Dudley, M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see Journalism)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Morton, Richard H., B.A., Instructor	9	4,950.00

INDUSTRIAL WOOD TECHNOLOGY

Rice, William W., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor)	12	3,600.00
(see University Farms)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supervisor	12	5,600.00
Osborn, Harold Wilbur, B.S., Instructor	9	4,500.00

MACHINE TOOL AND DESIGN

Lampman, D. L., B.A., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Muhich, Frank W., B.S., Instructor	12	6,840.00
Schroeder, E. Carl, B.S., Instructor	9	4,590.00
Soderstrom, Harry R., M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
—————, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing Bain)		
Smith, Thomas A., Lecturer	9	4,860.00

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

Dallman, Murnice H., B.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Griswold, John Emerson, M.Ed., Instructor	9	4,590.00
—————, Instructor	9	3,510.00
(replacing Straker)		

PERSONAL SERVICES

-----, Instructor	9	3,510.00
Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer	12	4,680.00

RETAILING

Elder, Walter J., M.Sc., Asst. Prof.	12	7,200.00
Moore, Harold Wayne, M.S., Instructor	12	6,360.00

TRANSPORTATION

McDonald, James H., B.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Ray, O. B., B.S., Instructor	12	6,120.00
Wiley, Lucian D., B.Ed., Instructor	12	6,120.00
-----, Instructor	9	3,510.00

 239,330.00

Wages	6,600.00
Departmental Travel	3,700.00
Small Equipment	3,720.00
Other Current Expenses	30,000.00

 Total \$283,350.00

MUSEUM

Salaries:

Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (of Anthropology; Director)	12	\$ 6,960.00
(see Sociology)	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,440.00)
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	4,560.00
(see Sociology)	12	(2,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,840.00)
Riley, Carroll Laverne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	3,300.00
(see Sociology)	9	(1,650.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,950.00)
(leave without pay, 3 months)		
Bennett, Esther, M.S., Instructor	12	5,040.00
Waters, Loraine L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	3,600.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor	12	5,100.00
Johnson, William L., Preparator (S-CS-)	12	4,200.00
Peithmann, Russell I., Preparator (S-CS-)	12	4,200.00
Manfredini, Dolores, Chief Clerk (Level I) (S-CS-226) .	12	3,840.00

 40,800.00

Wages	4,560.00
Departmental Travel	1,200.00
Small Equipment	500.00

Other Current Expenses	4,000.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$51,060.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

STATISTICAL SERVICES

Salaries:

Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director)	2½	\$ 1,725.00
(see Mathematics)		
Cochrane, Philip J., Tabulating Mach. Sup. (S-CS-228) ..12		5,880.00
-----, Chief Clerk (Level I) (S-CS-).....12		3,000.00
(replacing Mark)		
Dick, Robert Oliver, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-48)	12	3,720.00
Williams, Ronald V., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-391).....12		3,300.00
-----, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-).....12		3,300.00
Cronin, Lorraine, Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-182)	12	2,400.00
DeCarlo, Anna M., Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-175)	12	2,280.00
Williams, Imogene, Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-345)	12	2,280.00
		<u>27,885.00</u>
Wages		2,200.00
Departmental Travel		250.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		26,000.00
Total		<u>\$56,835.00</u>

(STATISTICAL SERVICES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
(see Statistical Services)		
Wages .....		....
Other Expenses		(50.00)
Total		<u>(\$50.00)</u>
Total		<u>(\$ 50.00)</u>

COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries:

Sullivan, Edward F., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	6	\$ 3,240.00
(see Agriculture)		
Hudson, Bob, Field Man (S-CS-388)	6	1,380.00
		<u>4,620.00</u>
Wages		1,780.00
Departmental Travel		100.00

Small Equipment	250.00
Other Current Expenses	1,500.00
Total	<u>\$ 8,250.00</u>

COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor (Director)	12	\$ 6,480.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)	12	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,720.00)
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	4,860.00
Griggs, Robert, Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437)	12	1,050.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)	12	(3,150.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,200.00)
		<u>12,390.00</u>
Wages		1,350.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		500.00
Total		<u>\$14,740.00</u>

(NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATIONS RESEARCH—DA-23-072-ORD-770)

Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor	\$
(see Physics and Astronomy)	
Wages	(3,000.00)
Other Expenses	(1,000.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 4,000.00)</u>

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Director)	12	\$11,070.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(3,690.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,760.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,020.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,360.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,530.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(3,060.00)
(see Col. of L. A. & S.)	12	(1,530.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,120.00)

3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	4,860.00
		<u>24,480.00</u>
Wages		1,400.00
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		7,000.00
Total		<u>\$33,380.00</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—ILLINOIS DIVISION)

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor		\$
(see Microbiology)		
-----, Research Asst.		(3,000.00)
(term appointment)		
		<u>(3,000.00)</u>
Wages .....		.....
Other Current Expenses		(3,000.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 6,000.00)</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—PROJECT NO. N-17)

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor		\$
(see Microbiology)		
St. John, Ralph C., M.S., Research Asst.	12	(4,200.00)
		<u>(4,200.00)</u>
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(50.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 4,250.00)</u>

(ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor		\$
(see Microbiology)		
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(5,000.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 5,000.00)</u>

(ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT-AT(11-1)-176)

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor	\$
(see Microbiology)	
Pittman, David D., M.A., Research Asst. ....12	(4,800.00)
	<hr/>
	(4,800.00)
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	.....
	<hr/>
Total	<u>(\$ 4,800.00)</u>

(U.S.P.H.S. GRANT C-1179)

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor	\$
(Microbiology)	
-----, Research Assoc. ....12	(2,800.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
-----, Research Asst. ....12	(1,600.00)
	<hr/>
	(4,400.00)
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(924.00)
	<hr/>
Total	<u>(\$ 5,324.00)</u>

COOPERATIVE CLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH

Salaries:

Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$
(see Geography)	
Wages	310.00
Departmental Travel	150.00
Small Equipment	50.00
Other Current Expenses	225.00
	<hr/>
Total	<u>\$ 735.00</u>

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Salaries:

Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....12	\$ 3,960.00
(see Zoology)	(3,960.00)
(total salary)	(7,920.00)
-----, Instructor ....12	3,510.00
(replacing Gunning)	

(see Zoology)	12	(1,170.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,680.00)
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		10,710.00
Wages		1,000.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,500.00
Total		<u>\$13,560.00</u>

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

Salaries:

Hosner, John Frank, M.F., Asst. Prof.	\$
(see Agriculture)	12 (1,710.00)
(total salary)	12 (6,840.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor	12 1,500.00
(see University Farms)	12 (1,500.00)
(see Agriculture)	12 (3,000.00)
(total salary)	12 (6,000.00)
Lane, Richard D., M.S., Adjunct Prof.	1
Minckler, Leon S., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.	1
Herrick, David E., B.S., Research Associate	1
	6,630.00
Wages	210.00
Departmental Travel	100.00
Small Equipment	100.00
Other Current Expenses	2,105.00
Total	<u>\$ 9,145.00</u>

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—PILOT PLANT)

Salaries:

Hosner, John Frank, M.F., Asst. Prof.	12	\$ 5,130.00
(see Agriculture)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		(6,500.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 6,500.00)</u>

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—WELCH)

Salaries:

Welch, Walter B., Ph.D., Professor	\$
(see Botany)	

Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(150.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 150.00)</u>

¹Basic salary provided by U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries:

Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	6	\$ 3,800.00
Stearns, Lolo, Farm Foreman (S-CS-203)	12	3,300.00
Pierson, Clayton H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-336)	12	2,760.00
Wages		<u>2,900.00</u>
Departmental Travel		210.00
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		2,400.00
Total		<u>\$15,520.00</u>

COOPERATIVE PERSONALITY RESEARCH

Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.		\$
(see Psychology)		
Wages		450.00
Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		800.00
Total		<u>\$ 1,450.00</u>

(COOPERATIVE RESEARCH U.S.P.H.S.—MENTAL HEALTH M-1137)

Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.		(\$
(see Psychology)		
Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	1½	(450.00)
(see Psychology) (half-time)		
Palermo, David Stuart, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	1½	(405.00)
(see Psychology) (half-time)		
_____, Lecturer	9½	(5,985.00)
(term appointment)		
Dean, Sanford, Ph.D., Research Associate	1½	(825.00)
(term appointment)		
Tyler, Bonnie, Ph.D., Research Associate	11	(3,005.00)
(term appointment)		
Josse, George, B.A., Research Asst.	11	(1,980.00)
(half-time, term appointment)		

Phelps, Lee, B.A., Research Asst.	9	(2,700.00)
(term appointment)		
Whisenhunt, Marilyn, Secretary	12	(3,390.00)
		<hr/>
		(18,740.00)
Wages		(300.00)
Other Expenses		(1,983.00)
		<hr/>
Total		<u><u>(\$21,023.00)</u></u>

COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Zoology)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,000.00
(see Zoology)	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,000.00)
Scott, Thomas G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
		10,740.00
Wages		3,500.00
Departmental Travel		2,900.00
Small Equipment		650.00
Other Current Expenses		4,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		<u><u>\$21,790.00</u></u>

(COOPERATIVE BOB WHITE-QUAIL MANAGEMENT RESEARCH—
UNITED ELECTRIC COAL COMPANY)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		\$
(see Zoology)		
-----, Research Asst.	12	(1,500.00)
		<hr/>
		(1,500.00)
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses .....		.....
		<hr/>
Total		<u><u>(\$ 1,500.00)</u></u>

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE, FISH,
AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—ILLINOIS COAL STRIPPERS ASSOCIATION)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		\$
(see Zoology)		

Wages	
Other Expenses	(3,000.00)
Total	(\$ 3,000.00)

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE, FISH,
AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—SPORT FISHING INSTITUTE)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (see Zoology)	\$
Wages	(500.00)
Other Expenses .....	.....
Total	(\$ 500.00)

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE, FISH,
AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (see Zoology)	\$
_____, Research Asst. ....12	(1,500.00)
	(1,500.00)
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(300.00)
Total	(\$ 1,800.00)

(MEXICAN ARCHAEOLOGY—WENNER-GREN)

Salaries:

Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (see Museum)	\$
Wages	(600.00)
Other Expenses	(1,900.00)
Total	(\$ 2,500.00)

(NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM RESEARCH NSF-G 2183)

Salaries:

Finamore, Frank Joseph, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. 2	(\$ 1,200.00)
(see Physiology)	
Zagorski, J. A., B.A., Research Asst. ....12	(1,353.00)
	(2,553.00)
Wages .....	.....

Other Expenses	(2,947.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 5,500.00)</u>

(PSYCHOPHYSICAL TECHNIQUES RESEARCH NSF-G 2088)

Salaries:

Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (see Psychology)	\$
Wages	(600.00)
Other Expenses	(5,300.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 5,900.00)</u>

(SHEEP AND BEEF VITAMIN A RESEARCH—CHAS. PFIZER & CO.)

Salaries:

Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (see Agriculture)	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(1,250.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 1,250.00)</u>

(SOILS AND FERTILIZER RESEARCH—ILLINOIS FARM SUPPLY CO.)

Salaries:

Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (see Agriculture)	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(500.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 500.00)</u>

(TISSUE CULTURE RESEARCH—AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY)

Salaries:

Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (see Zoology)	\$
—————, Research Asst.	8 (800.00)
	(800.00)
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(700.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 1,500.00)</u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS¹

Salaries:

10 Research Assts. at \$3,000.00	12	\$30,000.00
35 Fellows at \$1,320.00	11	\$46,200.00
		<hr/>
Wages		76,200.00
Departmental Travel		10,000.00
Small Equipment		6,500.00
Other Current Expenses		3,500.00
		10,000.00
Total		<hr/>
		\$106,200.00

¹Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.

EXTENSION

Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (of University Extension; Professor of Education)	12	\$ 5,400.00
(see Summer Session)	12	(2,700.00)
(see Education)	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Technical and Adult Education; Assoc. Dean, Extension) .....		.....
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Assistant Dean)	12	5,400.00
(see Education)	12	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Director (Residence Center)	12	.....
(see Residence Center) .....		.....
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Representative	12	3,060.00
(see Col. of Ed.—Adm. & Gen.)	12	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,120.00)
Gotway, Madelyn Carol, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-166)	12	2,760.00
		<hr/>
Wages		16,620.00
Departmental Travel		2,850.00
Small Equipment		10,500.00
Other Current Expenses		100.00
		2,500.00 ¹
Total		<hr/>
		\$32,570.00

¹Of this amount, \$85.00 is for film rental, and \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

AREA SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

—————, Director	6	\$ 6,000.00
(replacing Brownell)		
Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor (of Sociology)		
(Assoc. Director; Acting Director)	12	11,160.00
Treece, Dorothy, Secretary (S-CS-315)	12	3,600.00
		<hr/>
		20,760.00
Wages		2,570.00
Departmental Travel		1,500.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		3,600.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$28,630.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$10.00 is for film rental, and \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Area Services offices.

ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

Salaries:

Odaniell, John Robert, B.S. in Ed., Director	12	\$ 6,480.00
King, Jacob William, B.S., Field Representative	12	5,760.00
Caviness, Mildred L., Editorial Writer (S-CS-339)	12	4,300.00
Lipe, Shirley, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-367)	12	2,520.00
—————, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-27)	12	2,220.00
(replacing Steele)		
—————, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-358)	12	1,920.00
		<hr/>
		23,200.00
Wages		5,000.00
Departmental Travel		1,600.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		6,500.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$36,500.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director	12	\$10,080.00
Barnes, John B., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Director)	12	6,480.00
Beardslee, Alice, M.P.H., Field Representative	12	5,760.00
Bunker, Eugene F., Jr., M.A., Field Representative	12	5,400.00
Harm, Carl S., M.A.S.A., Field Representative	12	5,400.00
Henderson, Robert S., Field Representative	12	5,400.00

Jones, Bertis L., M.S., Field Representative	3	1,620.00
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Sehnert, Frank H., M.S., Field Representative	12	5,400.00
Tanner, Daniel, Ph.D., Field Representative	12	5,400.00
-----, Field Representative	10	4,500.00
(replacing Jones)		
(term appointment)		
3 Grad. Assts. at \$2,160.00	12	6,480.00
Grimm, Billie J., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-325)	12	3,420.00
		<hr/>
		65,340.00
Wages		6,880.00
Departmental Travel		8,000.00
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		6,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$86,295.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

¹Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries .....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(2,500.00)
		<hr/>
Total		(\$ 2,500.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries:

Lyons, William H., M.A., Director (University Information Service; Asst. Prof. in Journalism)	12	\$10,080.00
Allen, John W., Instructor	2	980.00
(emeritus, September 1, 1956)		
Haehsy, Edmund C., B.J., Lecturer .....		.....
(see General Instruction)		
Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer (S-CS-425)	12	4,200.00
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426) .....		.....
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Academic))		
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (Agriculture) (S-CS-215)	12	2,430.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(2,430.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,860.00)
Rowland, Howard Ray, Editorial Writer (S-CS-214)	12	4,400.00
Entsminger, Virginia L., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-28)	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		24,790.00
Wages		4,640.00

Departmental Travel	1,000.00
Small Equipment	125.00
Other Current Expenses	10,000.00
Total	<u>\$40,555.00</u>

PLACEMENTS

Salaries:

Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (University Placements Service; Assoc. Prof. of Education)	12	\$ 7,560.00
(see Education)	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Cisne, Willis G., A.M., Professor .....		.....
(emeritus) .....		.....
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	6,120.00
(see Student Work Office)		
Tierney, Jane R., A.B., Asst. Supervisor	12	3,960.00
Hughes, Martha S., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-29)	12	2,760.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-217)	12	2,220.00
(replacing Rushing)		

22,620.00

Wages		4,800.00
Departmental Travel		600.00
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		5,000.00
Total		<u>\$33,170.00</u>

¹Assigned to Student Work Office for placement of student workers.

RADIO-TELEVISION

Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)	12	\$ 4,320.00
(see Speech)	12	(4,320.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Emlen, Julian D., Senior Electronics Technician (S-CS-350)	12	2,927.40
(see Speech)	12	(2,927.40)
(total salary)	12	(5,854.80)

7,247.40

Wages		2,700.00
Departmental Travel		450.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		5,000.00
Total		<u>\$15,697.40</u>

(BROADCASTING—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(1,350.00)
Total	<u><u>(\$ 1,350.00)</u></u>

GENERAL LIBRARY

Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director)	12	\$10,080.00
Stone, Elizabeth O., M.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Director)	12	7,920.00
Randall, F. S., B.L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Director)	12	7,200.00
Jordan, Roy Vail, M.A., Asst. Prof. (emeritus) .....		.....
Skallerup, Harry R., M.A. in L. S., Instructor	12	5,400.00
_____, Asst. Instr.	12	4,200.00
_____, Asst. Instr.	12	4,200.00
Mosby, Barbara Ann, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-59)	12	2,700.00

PUBLIC SERVICES

Clifford, John, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,320.00
Cundall, Zella, B.S. in L. S., Asst. Prof.	12	6,480.00
Kerley, Ruby, A.M. in L. S., Asst. Prof.	12	6,480.00
Kite, Grace E., M.A., Asst. Prof.	12	6,480.00
Bauner, Ruth Elizabeth, M.S. in L. S., Instructor	12	4,680.00
Cohn, Alan Martin, M.S. in L. S., Instructor	12	5,400.00
Melvin, Mary Belle, B.S. in L. S., Instructor	12	5,040.00
_____, Asst. Instr.	12	4,200.00
_____, Asst. Instr. ....		.....
(see Voc. Tech. Institute)		
Breniman, Flora A., Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-409)	12	3,300.00
Wilkas, Rosemary, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-57)	12	2,400.00
Lingle, Betty Jane, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-52)	12	2,280.00
McCarty, Peggy H., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-431)	12	2,100.00
Meyer, Shirley Ann, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-54)	12	2,040.00
Stoelzle, Helen A., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-379)	12	2,100.00

TECHNICAL SERVICES

Heicke, Dorothy E., M.A. in L. S., Asst. Prof.	12	5,760.00
Hankla, Golda D., M.A., Instructor	12	5,040.00
McCord, John G. W., B.S. in L. S., Instructor	12	5,760.00
Moore, Kent Underhill, A.M., Instructor	12	5,760.00
Tydeman, James E., M.A., Instructor	12	5,040.00
Jordan, Phyllis M., Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-249)	12	3,360.00
Weshinskey, D. Grace, Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-194)	12	3,300.00
Hutton, Betty Jean, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-256)	12	2,760.00
Smith, Laura Mae, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-324)	12	2,820.00

Turner, Ann Stephenson, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-429)	12	2,400.00
Joniks, Alvera L., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-399)	12	2,040.00
McReynolds, Helen P., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-51)	12	2,100.00
Poggas, Antonia, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-167)	12	2,100.00
Rose, Mabus C., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-56)	12	2,040.00
Stevenson, Mary F., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-201)	12	2,220.00
Post, Roberta, Lib. Clerk I (S-CS-53)	12	2,040.00
		<hr/>
		153,540.00
Wages		36,100.00
Departmental Travel		530.00
Small Equipment		43,400.00
Other Current Expenses		30,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$263,570.00

(GENERAL LIBRARY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries .....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(560.00)
Total	(\$	560.00)

AUDIO-VISUAL EXPENSE

Salaries:		
Ingli, Donald A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Director)	12	\$ 7,560.00
Wendt, Paul Robert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,500.00
Butts, Gordon K., Ed.D., Instructor	12	6,480.00
		<hr/>
		21,540.00
Wages		5,600.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		5,000.00 ¹
		<hr/>
Total		\$32,890.00

¹Of this amount, \$4,000.00 is for film rental for audio-visual instruction.

(AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Bizzel, Jack, Audio-Visual Aids Technician (S-CS-363) ..	12	(\$ 3,360.00)
Woodward, Mildred, Chief Clerk (Level I) (S-CS-225) ..	12	(3,360.00)
Bozarth, Hilda F., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-465)	12	(2,220.00)
Hoyle, Jeanette, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-393)	12	(2,160.00)
Sellars, Mabel, Clerk I (S-CS-179)	12	(2,100.00)
		<hr/>
		(13,200.00)
Wages		(2,040.00)

Other Expenses	(20,615.00)
Total	<u>(\$35,855.00)</u>

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY

Salaries:

Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	\$ 4,050.00
Wages		2,400.00
Departmental Travel		60.00
Small Equipment		95.00
Other Current Expenses		735.00
Total		<u>\$ 7,340.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor in Industrial Education)	12	\$ 8,640.00 ¹
Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director of Physical Plant (S-CS-453)	12	7,200.00
Gotway, Otto E., Suprv. of Bldg. Craftsmen (S-CS-60) ..	12	5,760.00
————, Engineer, Mechanical (S-CS-)	12	6,600.00
Armes, Carl M., Jr. Cost Accountant (S-CS-328)	12	3,600.00
Forster, Mary A., Chief Clerk (Level I) (S-CS-59)	12	3,540.00
Ellis, Glenda Lou, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-368)	12	2,220.00
		<u>37,560.00</u>
Wages		2,000.00
Departmental Travel		450.00
Small Equipment		175.00
Other Current Expenses		950.00
Total		<u>\$41,135.00</u>

¹House furnished for the convenience of the University.

PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

Salaries:

Piccone, Carmen A., B.S. in Ed., Supervisor (Student Work)	12	\$ 5,400.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses		25,000.00
Total		<u>\$30,400.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

Salaries:

Engram, Thomas B., Electrical Engineer (S-CS-402).....	12	\$ 5,100.00
Durham, Wm., Brick Mason (S-CS-180)	12	7,038.00
Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman (S-CS-123)	12	7,038.00
Cook, Arthur W., Plumber (S-CS-280)	12	6,528.00
Etherton, Claude W., Plumber (S-CS-281)	12	6,528.00
Marten, W. E., Plumber (S-CS-124)	12	6,528.00
Michael, H. A., Plumber (S-CS-125)	12	6,528.00
Wilton, Carl D., Plumber (S-CS-121)	12	6,528.00
—————, Refrigeration Mechanic (S-CS-)	12	6,528.00
McCormick, Clyde L., Electrician Foreman (S-CS-133) ..	12	6,364.80
Price, Robert L., Electrician (S-CS-154)	12	5,854.80
Renner, Henry J., Electrician (S-CS-134)	12	5,854.80
Talley, Arthur, Electrician (S-CS-269)	12	5,854.80
Weber, Rudolph, Electrician (S-CS-135)	12	5,854.80
—————, Electrician Apprentice (S-CS-)	12	3,512.88
Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-113)	12	5,610.00
Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-114).....	12	5,610.00
Dotson, George E., Carpenter (S-CS-127)	12	5,100.00
Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter (S-CS-128)	12	5,100.00
Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter (S-CS-129)	12	5,100.00
Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter (S-CS-130)	12	5,100.00
Smith, Robert E., Carpenter (S-CS-131)	12	5,100.00
Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman (S-CS-118)	12	5,100.00
Callaway, William M., Painter (S-CS-278)	12	4,590.00
Gamble, Roy C., Painter (S-CS-116)	12	4,590.00
Hagler, Carl I., Painter (S-CS-117)	12	4,590.00
Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter (S-CS-115)	12	4,590.00
Matthews, William, Painter (S-CS-119)	12	4,590.00
Stawarczik, Victor, Painter (S-CS-120)	12	4,590.00
Crowell, Donald, Laborer (Constr.) (S-CS-126)	12	4,386.00
		<hr/>
		165,386.88
Wages		8,230.00
Department Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		450.00
Other Current Expenses		45,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$219,166.88
		<hr/> <hr/>

PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

Salaries:

Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see Botany)	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)

Widdows, Joe, Bldg. & Gr. Supvr. (S-CS-61)	12	5,400.00
Carter, Ralph Dale, Automotive Foreman (S-CS-63)	12	4,620.00
Alexander, Raymond B., Driver (S-CS-62)	12	4,140.00
Davitz, Woodrow, Driver (S-CS-64)	12	4,140.00
McCutcheon, Edward, Driver (S-CS-66)	12	4,140.00
Moon, Harvey F., Driver (S-CS-303)	12	4,140.00
Pierson, Bert, Driver (S-CS-67)	12	4,140.00
Ragsdale, Van H., Driver (S-CS-68)	12	4,140.00
McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman (S-CS-69)	12	3,900.00
Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman (S-CS-)	12	3,900.00
James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener (S-CS-70)	12	3,660.00
Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Grounds Gardener (S-CS-71)	12	3,540.00
-----, Asst. Grounds Gardener (S-CS-369)	12	3,540.00
(replacing Marlo)		
Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-96)	12	3,540.00
Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-97)	12	3,540.00
Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-99)	12	3,540.00
McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-101)	12	3,540.00
Miffin, Russell, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-349)	12	3,540.00
Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-102)	12	3,540.00
Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-276)	12	3,540.00
Westley, George, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-103)	12	3,540.00
Wheetley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-277)	12	3,540.00
Williams, James, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-104)	12	3,540.00
-----, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-270)	12	3,540.00
-----, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-275)	12	3,540.00
-----, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-302)	12	3,540.00
Montgomery, Joe, Police Chief (S-CS-357)	12	(3,480.00)
(disability leave)		
Turner, William Leonard, Police Chief (S-CS-357)	12	3,300.00
(temporarily replacing Montgomery)		
Crews, Ardell, Policeman (S-CS-195)	12	3,060.00
Deniston, Luther R., Policeman (S-CS-107)	12	3,060.00
Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman (S-CS-106)	12	3,060.00
Holder, Dallas R., Policeman (S-CS-108)	12	3,060.00
McBride, Randal, Policeman (S-CS-105)	12	3,060.00
McGee, Lowell E., Policeman (S-CS-109)	12	3,060.00
Marvin, Charles, Policeman (S-CS-112)	12	3,060.00
(temporarily replacing Turner)		
Newberry, J. A., Policeman (S-CS-111)	12	3,060.00
Reichert, Milland L., Policeman (S-CS-110)	12	3,060.00
King, Thomas J., Custodial Suprv. (S-CS-72)	12	3,720.00
Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman (S-CS-73)	12	3,540.00
Armstrong, Willie, J., Custodian (S-CS-463)	12	3,300.00
Knight, Ira Dennie, Custodian (S-CS-462)	12	3,300.00
O'Hara, George Edward, Custodian (S-CS-464)	12	3,300.00
Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Janitor Sub Foreman (S-CS-375)	12	3,240.00
Lingle, Cloman, Janitor Sub Foreman (S-CS-240)	12	3,240.00

Anderson, William J., Janitor (S-CS-74)	2	510.00
(retiring Sept. 1, 1956)		
Armstrong, Julius, Janitor (S-CS-146)	12	3,060.00
Berry, James P., Janitor (S-CS-185)	12	3,060.00
Brandhorst, Elmer C., Janitor (S-CS-168)	12	3,060.00
Clark, Charles, Janitor (S-CS-196)	12	3,060.00
Clutts, Dennis, Janitor (S-CS-75)	12	3,060.00
Elmore, Leonard, Janitor (S-CS-76)	12	3,060.00
Evans, Charles R., Janitor (S-CS-77)	12	3,060.00
Fox, Harry, Janitor (S-CS-78)	12	3,060.00
Griffith, Charlie Roy, Janitor (S-CS-187)	12	3,060.00
Jamison, James, Janitor (S-CS-80)	12	3,060.00
Loveall, Guy, Janitor (S-CS-83)	12	3,060.00
Perkins, William Clyde, Janitor (S-CS-312)	12	3,060.00
Peters, D. A., Janitor (S-CS-90)	12	3,060.00
Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor (S-CS-86)	12	3,060.00
Spencer, George E., Janitor (S-CS-79)	12	3,060.00
Stalls, Robert A., Janitor (S-CS-87)	12	3,060.00
Sutton, Wayne, Janitor (S-CS-88)	12	3,060.00
Valentine, Columbus, Janitor (S-CS-89)	12	3,060.00
Wiggins, Howard Arthur, Janitor (S-CS-91)	12	3,060.00
Williams, Charles H., Janitor (S-CS-310)	12	3,060.00
Wilson, Elvesely, Janitor (S-CS-92)	12	3,060.00
Young, Harold F., Janitor (S-CS-85)	12	3,060.00
_____, Janitor (S-CS-311)	12	3,060.00
(replacing Garrison)		
O'Dell, Zenia B., Janitress (S-CS-93)	12	2,460.00
Valentine, Ima Mae, Janitress (S-CS-94)	12	2,460.00
		<hr/>
		234,990.00
Wages		64,750.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		17,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$317,390.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

(PARKING)

Salaries:		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director		\$
(see Physical Plant-Administration)		
Wages		(450.00)
Other Expenses		(1,550.00)
		<hr/>
Total		(\$ 2,000.00)
		<hr/> <hr/>

(PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (see Phys. Pl.—Adm.).....	\$
—————, Jr. Cost Accountant (S-CS-)	12 (3,300.00)
Blum, Otto E., Plumber (S-CS-122)	12 (6,528.00)
Lauer, Wilber Eugene, Electrician (S-CS-452)	12 (5,854.80)
White, Jackie Don, Carpenter (S-CS-132)	12 (5,100.00)
Gustin, Charles, Painter (S-CS-279)	12 (4,590.00)
Wright, Merle G., Driver (S-CS-304)	12 (4,140.00)
—————, Grounds Foreman, Park (S-CS-)	12 (3,000.00)
Miller, Ray E., Park Attendant (S-CS-188)	12 (2,400.00)
10 Park Attendants (temporary)	3 (6,000.00)
—————, Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-95)	12 (3,540.00)
(replacing Alexander)	
—————, Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-100)	12 (3,540.00)
	<hr/>
	(47,992.80)
Wages	(10,100.00)
Other Expenses	(135,757.20)
Total	<u>(\$193,850.00)</u>

(TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (see Phys. Pl.—Adm.).....	\$
Meyer, Maurice S., Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-306)....	12 (4,320.00)
—————, Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-)	12 (3,600.00)
Reeves, Norman, Automotive Mechanic Helper (S-CS-308)	12 (3,120.00)
Arras, James H., Garage Attendant (S-CS-405)	12 (2,700.00)
	<hr/>
	(13,740.00)
Wages	(1,200.00)
Other Expenses	(50,060.00)
Total	<u>(\$65,000.00)</u>

POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

Salaries:

Sitter, Ralph H., Chief Plant Operating Engineer (S-CS-136)	12 \$ 6,180.00
Dunning, David E., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-138)	12 4,440.00
Frick, Henry F., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-137)	12 4,440.00
Kelley, Vernon, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-139)	12 4,440.00
Spelbring, Dale H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-140)	12 4,440.00

Whitnel, Clarence, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-141)	12	4,440.00
Crenshaw, Ernest, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-142)	12	3,840.00
Eddy, Joseph L., Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-143)	12	3,840.00
Lawson, Dewey, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-144) ..	12	3,840.00
Miller, Fred, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-145)	12	3,840.00

		43,740.00
Wages		4,200.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		180,000.00
Total		\$228,115.00

RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries		\$
Wages .....		.. .. .
Departmental Travel .....		.. .. .
Small Equipment .....		.. .. .
Other Current Expenses		5,500.00
Total		\$ 5,500.00

PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

Salaries:		
—————, Supervisor (Student Work)	12	\$ 5,000.00
Malzahn, Karl E., Bldgs. & Grounds Supervisor (S-CS-374)	12	5,400.00 ¹
—————, Ass't Supervisor (of Student Help)	12	4,140.00
Lewis, Hiram, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-191)	12	3,600.00
Rogers, V. H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-190)	12	3,600.00
—————, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-)	12	3,600.00
Richardson, Harry R., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-147) ..	12	3,540.00
Hammock, Charlie C., Watchman (S-CS-192)	12	3,060.00
Richey, Henry, Janitor (S-CS-183)	12	3,060.00
		35,000.00
Wages		34,580.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		20,000.00
Total		\$90,080.00

¹Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

Salaries:

Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Director (University Architect; Instructor in Art)	12	\$10,800.00
-----, Asst. Director	12	7,500.00
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (of Construction; Instructor in Industrial Education)	12	9,000.00
Casey, James J., M.A. in Arch., Asst. Prof.	12	1,620.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	12	(4,860.00)
(total salary) ..	12	(6,480.00)
Lonengan, John F. H., A.B., Asst. Prof. (of Art; Landscape Architect)	12	7,920.00
-----, Instructor (Landscape Architect)	12	4,680.00
Gates, Clyde E., Project Engineer (S-CS-255) .....		.....¹
Meisenheimer, C. A., Project Engineer (S-CS-444)	12	6,360.00
Renshaw, Cecil Carl, Project Engineer (S-CS- ) .....		.....²
Wright, Charles Thomas, Architectural Supt. (S-CS-436) .....		.....²
-----, Mechanical Engineer (S-CS-)	12	6,600.00
Jacobsen, Reider B., Senior Architectural Draftsman (S-CS-288)	12	6,960.00
May, Clarence Donald, Senior Architectural Draftsman (S-CS-245)	12	5,100.00
Bryant, Edwin Lee, Junior Architectural Draftsman (S-CS-247)	12	1,500.00
(half time)		
Marcinkowski, Roger J., Junior Architectural Draftsman (S-CS-441)	12	3,300.00
Newsome, Raymond C., Junior Architectural Draftsman (S-CS-438) .....		.....²
Richison, Wallace G., Junior Engineering Draftsman (S-CS-396)	12	3,900.00
Castleton, Robert D., Draftsman (S-CS-445)	12	2,700.00
Wright, Mary Opal, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-176)	12	2,760.00
Montgomery, Carol Bond, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-424)	12	2,400.00
		<hr/>
		83,100.00
Wages		2,970.00
Departmental Travel		750.00
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		6,500.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$93,470.00

¹Salary paid from Construction of Agriculture Building and Related Buildings, etc., Release #6.

²Salary paid from Dormitory Construction Fund, 1956.

REFUNDS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	11,500.00
Total	<u>\$11,500.00</u>

THOMPSON POINT HALLS

Salaries:

Hudgins, Hallene, Food Service Supervisor		
(S-CS-370)	3	\$ 930.00
(see Anthony Hall)	7	(2,170.00)
(total salary)	10	(3,100.00) ¹
-----, Chef (S-CS-)	3	1,122.00 ¹
Armstrong, Mary G., First Cook (S-CS-161)	3	630.00
(see Anthony Hall)	7	(1,470.00)
(total salary)	10	(2,100.00) ¹
Cavitt, Ruby, First Cook (S-CS-158)	3	630.00
(see Anthony Hall)	7	(1,470.00)
(total salary)	10	(2,100.00) ¹
Johnson, Nannie E., First Cook (S-CS-162)	3	630.00
(see Anthony Hall)	7	(1,470.00)
(total salary)	10	(2,100.00) ¹
-----, First Cook (S-CS-)	3	630.00 ¹
-----, Second Cook (S-CS-)	3	495.00 ¹
-----, Second Cook (S-CS-)	3	495.00 ¹
-----, Second Cook (S-CS-)	3	495.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Helper (S-CS-)	3	495.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Helper (S-CS-)	3	495.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Helper (S-CS-)	3	495.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Helper (S-CS-)	3	495.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-)	3	675.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-)	3	675.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-)	3	675.00 ¹
-----, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-)	3	675.00 ¹
-----, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-)	3	525.00
		11,262.00
Wages		22,320.00
Other Current Expenses		44,518.00
Total Operation & Maintenance		<u>78,100.00</u>

Debt Service	24,000.00
Total	\$102,100.00

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$20.00 per month.

WOODY HALL

Salaries:

Vogely, Maxine, Instructor (Asst. Head Resident and Business Mgr.)	12	\$ 6,000.00 ¹
Myers, Mary, Lecturer; Res. Counselor	12	4,320.00 ²
Walbright, Rebecca, Grad. Asst.	10	1,500.00 ²
Richart, Christina, Food Production Manager (S-CS-360)	12	7,020.00 ¹
Fugate, Marjorie, Asst. Food Production Manager (S-CS-385)	12	3,960.00 ¹
Baker, Peggy, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-381)	12	2,040.00
Lukens, Charles, Chef (S-CS-356)	12	4,488.00 ¹
Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook (S-CS-169)	11	2,310.00 ¹
Drake, Alice, First Cook (S-CS-305)	11	2,310.00 ¹
Hardy, Elizabeth, First Cook (S-CS-160)	11	2,310.00 ¹
Havens, Rose, First Cook (S-CS-342)	11	2,310.00 ¹
Mendenhall, Marie, First Cook (S-CS-389)	11	2,310.00 ¹
Throgmorton, Grace, First Cook (S-CS-170)	11	2,310.00 ¹
Travelstead, Lela, First Cook (S-CS-355)	11	2,310.00 ¹
Allen, Jesse, Janitor (S-CS-164)	12	3,060.00
Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor (S-CS-330)	12	3,060.00
Parran, Jerrold, Janitor (S-CS-331)	12	3,060.00
Adams, Kathryn, Maid (S-CS-334)	12	1,980.00
Battles, Ruby, Maid (S-CS-354)	12	1,980.00
Hinton, Minnie, Maid (S-CS-333)	12	1,980.00
Swonigan, Ethel, Maid (S-CS-163)	12	1,980.00
Etherton, Sybil, Kitchen Helper (S-CS-383)	10	1,650.00 ¹
Hughes, David, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-347)	12	2,700.00 ¹
Huppert, Alice, Kitchen Helper (S-CS-422)	10	1,600.00 ¹
Walters, Rossie, Kitchen Helper (S-CS-382)	10	1,650.00 ¹
		<hr/>
		70,198.00
Wages		26,180.00
Other Current Expenses		110,272.00
		<hr/>
Total Operation and Maintenance		206,650.00
Debt Service		48,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$254,650.00

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$20.00 per month.

²Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES

Salaries:

Isbell, Paul W., M.S., Director (Asst. Prof. of Economics)	12	\$ 9,000.00
Rasche, Carlton F., Supervisor (Asst. Director of Auxiliary Enterprises)	12	2,880.00
(see Chautauqua St. Housing)	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,760.00) ¹
Morgan, Earl, B.Ed., Supervisor (Campus Service Departments) .....		.....
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)		
Banner, Barbara Jean, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-337)	12	2,220.00
Coffer, Necie Gladys, Clerk II (S-CS-351)	12	2,400.00
Fults, Alice Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-284)	12	2,100.00
Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-413) .....		.....
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)		
		<hr/>
		18,600.00
Wages		4,000.00
Other Current Expenses		5,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$27,600.00
		<hr/>

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

ANTHONY HALL

Salaries:

Burgoyne, James M., Instructor (Head Resident)	12	\$ 1,680.00
(see Men's Residence Halls)	12	(3,360.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,040.00) ¹
Hudgins, Hallene, Food Service Supervisor (S-CS-370) ..	7	2,170.00
(see Thompson Point)	3	(930.00)
(total salary)	10	(3,100.00) ²
Armstrong, Mary G., First Cook (S-CS-161)	7	1,470.00
(see Thompson Point)	3	(630.00)
(total salary)	10	(2,100.00) ²
Cavitt, Ruby, First Cook (S-CS-158)	7	1,470.00
(see Thompson Point)	3	(630.00)
(total salary)	10	(2,100.00) ²
Johnson, Nannie E., First Cook (S-CS-162)	7	1,470.00
(see Thompson Point)	3	(630.00)
(total salary)	10	(2,100.00) ²
Mountain, Bess, Housekeeper (S-CS-332)	9	1,665.00
		<hr/>
		9,925.00
Wages		7,400.00
Other Current Expenses		28,175.00
		<hr/>

Total \$45,500.00

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

²Does not include maintenance allowance of \$20.00 per month.

CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING

Salaries:

Rasche, Carlton F., Supervisor12 \$ 2,880.00¹
 (see Auxiliary and Service Enterprises)12 (2,880.00)
 (total salary)12 (5,760.00)

Wages 6,400.00
 Other Current Expenses 28,000.00

Total \$37,280.00

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

FOOD SERVICES

Salaries:

Schrodt, Freeman L., LL.B., Director (of Food
 Services)12 \$ 7,860.00¹
 Parker, Myra, Asst. Food Production Manager
 (S-CS-327)12 3,600.00¹
 Davis, Pauline, Food Service Supervisor (S-CS-421)12 3,000.00¹
 Hargrave, Martha, Food Service Supervisor
 (S-CS-149)12 2,700.00¹
 Kirk, Elmo, Stores Clerk (S-CS-343)12 2,760.00
 Donaby, George, Janitor (S-CS-155)12 3,060.00
 Baggett, Edith, First Cook (S-CS-151)11 2,310.00¹
 Kenner, Maggie L., First Cook (S-CS-153)11 2,310.00¹
 McCutcheon, Minnie H., First Cook (S-CS-152)11 2,310.00¹
 McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook (S-CS-390)11 2,310.00¹
 Morgan, Dora E., First Cook (S-CS-365)11 2,310.00¹
 Thornton, Kathaleen B., First Cook (S-CS-181)11 2,310.00¹
 Wright, Beatrice, First Cook (S-CS-157)11 2,310.00¹
 _____, First Cook (S-CS-159)11 2,310.00¹
 _____, First Cook (S-CS-)11 2,310.00¹
 _____, Relief Cook (S-CS-)11 2,310.00¹
 Allen, Mary, Fountain Attendant (S-CS-319)11 1,925.00²
 Peithman, Leona R., Fountain Attendant (S-CS-320)11 1,925.00²

Wages 49,930.00
 Other Current Expenses 30,000.00
 97,000.00

Total \$176,930.00

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$20.00 per month.

²Does not include maintenance allowance of \$10.00 per month.

ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL

Salaries	\$
Wages	1,400.00
Other Current Expenses	8,100.00
Total	<u>\$ 9,500.00</u>

MEN'S RESIDENCE BARRACKS

Salaries:	
Burgoyne, James M., Instructor (Head Resident)	12 \$ 3,360.00
(see Anthony Hall)	12 (1,680.00)
(total salary)	12 (5,040.00) ¹
_____, Grad. Asst.	11 1,980.00 ¹
	<u>5,340.00</u>
Wages	8,750.00
Other Current Expenses	13,000.00
Total	<u>\$27,090.00</u>

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS

Salaries:	
Malzahn, Karl E., Supervisor	12 \$
(see Physical Plant, Southern Acres)	
Hampleman, Geraldine M., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-423) ..	12 2,040.00
	<u>2,040.00</u>
Wages	4,800.00
Other Current Expenses	17,300.00
Total	<u>\$24,140.00</u>

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS

Salaries:	
Budde, Joseph L., Asst. Supervisor (Head Resident)	12 \$ 4,200.00 ¹
Wages	7,000.00
Other Current Expenses	8,500.00
Total	<u>\$19,700.00</u>

¹Does not include maintenance allowance of \$30.00 per month.

TEXTBOOK RENTAL

Salaries:	
_____, Chief Clerk (S-CS-)	12 \$ 3,000.00
	<u>3,000.00</u>

Wages	4,900.00
Other Current Expenses	90,600.00
Total	<u>\$98,500.00</u>

UNIVERSITY COURTS

Salaries	\$.....
Wages	200.00
Other Current Expenses	11,630.00
Total	<u>\$11,830.00</u>

UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

Salaries:

_____, Supervisor (S-CS-)	12	\$ 5,520.00
_____, Student Supervisor and Chief Washer (S-CS-)	9	3,330.00
_____, Cleaner and Spotter (S-CS-)	3	1,110.00

		9,960.00
Wages		11,000.00
Other Current Expenses		8,940.00
Total		<u>\$29,900.00</u>

UNIVERSITY STORE

Salaries:

Trobaugh, Carl, Bookstore Manager (S-CS-227)	12	\$ 5,520.00
Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III (S-CS-)	12	2,400.00
Duncan, Estelle, Clerk II (S-CS-148)	12	2,220.00

		10,140.00
Wages		2,225.00
Other Current Expenses		57,635.00
Total		<u>\$70,000.00</u>

AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries	\$.....
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	71,300.00
Total	<u>\$71,300.00</u>

I N D E X

- Abbott, T. W.: sabbatical leave approved, 85
- Abrams, Sherwin F.: appointment of, 43
- AF-ROTC: commutation in lieu of issue uniforms for, 101-2
- Agriculture building group: award of contracts, 50-51; request for release of funds for, authorized, 51-52
- Aiken, James: resignation of, 151
- Air travel: biennial contract for, approved, 68
- Amos, Dewey H.: appointment of, 43
- Architects' fees: application for loan authorized, 70. *See also* Resolutions
- Audit: selection of firm authorized for, 33; selection of firm for, approved, 55-56
- Bailey, William Marshall: death of, reported, 81
- Ball, F. Carlton: resignation of, 175
- Bank deposits: conference report on, 155
- Baptist Foundation: negotiation authorized with, 188-89
- Barnes, Arthur P.: appointment of, 43
- Barr, First Lt. James L.: appointment of, 111
- Baumer, Ruth E.: appointment of, 81
- Bean, Gerald T.: resignation of, 100
- Bencini, Edward L.: appointment of, 43
- Benton, Ralph A.: appointment of, 147
- Benziger, James: sabbatical leave approved, 115
- Board of Trustees: members of, listed, vi; minutes of meetings of, 3, 39, 55, 73, 89, 105, 141, 157; banking committee of, re-activated, 133
- Bohrer, Florence Fifer: Distinguished Service Award for, 106-7
- Boydston, Donald: appointment of, 10
- Brafman, Fred: appointment of, 147
- Bridges, LaDaw: resignation of, 151
- Brown, George C.: appointment of, 147
- Bruenig, Dorothy G.: appointment of, 165
- Bruinsma, Henry Allen: appointment of, 166
- Budget: annual internal, 1955-56, approved, 33-36; academic salaries for administrative staff, listed, 34-35; annual, internal, 1956-57, approved, 178-79
- Buford, John Lester: Distinguished Service Award for, 153-54
- Bunker, Eugene F., Jr.: appointment of, 61
- Burgoyne, James M.: appointment of, 61
- Burnside, Joseph E., Jr.: appointment of, 10

- Business Manager: annual report of, filed, 54
- Buys, William E.: appointment of, 43
- By-Laws and Statutes: amendment of, authorizing Doctor of Philosophy degree, 73-74; committee for revision of, recommended, 139; revisions of, remanded to Board members, 141
- Campus plan, revised: approved by Board, 187-88
- Campus police: reorganization of, recommended, 71
- Campus political organizations: proposals for, received, 139
- Campus roads: construction of, 54
- Campus utilities: report of, presented, and general plan approved, 75
- Carey, Margaretta: resignation of, 175
- Casey, James J.: appointment of, 43
- Central Illinois Public Service Company: gift of, supporting Community Development Department, 154
- Civil defense: local unit, establishment of, 182-84
- Civil service payrolls: report of changes in, filed, 17, 116-17
- Clabaugh, Charles W.: Distinguished Service Award for, 106-7
- Clark, Lulu R.: death of, reported, 165
- Clifford, John R.: appointment of, 61
- Climer, Robert: resignation of, 175
- Clinical Services building: negotiation for funds for, authorized, 155
- Cobb, Elsie Jane: appointment of, 166
- Cohen, Harold L.: appointment of, 44
- Cohn, Alan M.: appointment of, 44
- Colby, Charles C.: honorary degree for, 5
- Cole, Vernon Walter: appointment of, 166
- Collins, Jason J.: reappointment of, 99
- Community Development Department: gifts for support of, 154
- Community Development Institute: establishment of, approved, 161-62
- Contracts and orders (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 7, 41, 58, 78, 93, 107, 144, 162
- Contracts and orders (\$1,000 or over): reports of award of, 7-8, 41-43, 58-60, 79-80, 93-96, 108-10, 144-47, 162-64
- Control of publicly-supported colleges and universities: questionnaire on, received, 39-40; acknowledged, 40; Dean Arthur J. Klein's opinion on, requested, 41, 56; consultants'hip declined by Dean Klein, 56; report on alternate proposals, 57; preliminary draft of reply on, 74; statement of basic philosophy on, 139
- Correll, Paul T.: resignation of, 175
- Crane, William E.: resignation of, 67
- Creek, Richard David: appointment of, 10
- Dahlberg, Richard E.: resignation of, 175
- Daniels, Harry W.: appointment of, 61
- Davis, Captain Jack R.: appointment of, 61
- Degrees: summary of, conferred June, 1955, 76; summary of, conferred August, 1955, 77
- Deitschman, Glenn H.: resignation of, 100
- Dempsey, Yvonne Grace: appointment of, 44
- Diefenbeck, James A.: reappointment of, 114
- Dilliard, Irving: honorary degree for, 6
- Distinguished Service Awards: Mrs. Florence Fifer Bohrer, 106-7; Charles W. Clabaugh, 106-7; John Lester Buford, 153-54
- Division of Rural Studies: renamed School of Agriculture, 4-5

- Doctoral programs: study of, authorized, 36-37; amendment to Statutes for, discussed, 70; Doctor of Philosophy degree authorized, 73-74; Departments of Speech Pathology and Government approved for, 158; Departments of Education and Psychology approved for, 158
- Dodd, Diana Lentz: reappointment of, 172
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports of, filed, 9, 43, 60, 80, 111, 147, 165
- Downey, John Charles: appointment of, 166
- DuBois, Captain Thomas A.: termination of appointment of, 67
- Dudgeon, Edna: appointment of, 10
- Edgar, Richard E.: appointment of, 44; resignation of, 175
- Education Department: doctoral program in, approved, 158
- Educational research services: survey contract for, 52-53
- England, Carl Norman: appointment of, 147
- Erb, Emerson C., Jr.: appointment of, 10
- Erickson, John Howard: appointment of, 10
- Ervin, Kenneth A.: resignation of, 47
- Etherton, Robert C.: appointment of, 44
- Faculty-administrative payrolls: report of additions and changes in, 10-16, 43-48, 61-68, 81-86, 97-101, 111-16, 147-52, 165-76; report of summer session, 1955, filed, 68
- Fees: activity, increase in, 179-80; textbook rental, increase in, 185
- Feinberg, Charles H.: honorary degree for, 6
- Finamore, Frank J.: appointment of, 11; correction in appointment of, 46
- Fiscal agents: statement of intent with, 17
- Fischer, Harold R.: election as member of Executive Committee, 105
- Fisher, Dr. Elwood E.: appointment of, 97; cancellation of appointment of, 116
- Fisher, Harvey I.: appointment of, 10
- Fletcher, Kathleen G.: appointment of, 61
- Floyd, Thomas William: appointment of, 10
- Francis, Mary Ing: appointment of, 10
- Frey, M/Sgt. Leslie G.: appointment of, 166
- Garoian, George: appointment of, 166
- Goldiamond, Israel: appointment of, 11; correction in appointment of, 46
- Government Department: doctoral program approved in, 158
- Government surplus property: purchase of boat from, authorized, 71; helicopters mentioned, 71; purchase of second boat from, discussed, 103, 185-86
- Graduate assistants and fellows: salary ranges established for, 177
- Graduate programs: in Music, 17; in Health Education, 91; in Journalism, 107; in Recreation and Outdoor Education, 143-44
- Grissom, Deward K.: appointment of, 166
- Griswold, John Emerson: appointment of, 61
- Hansen, T/Sgt. Gordon: termination of appointment of, 67
- Harm, Carl S.: appointment of, 61
- Harm, Ronald: resignation of, 116
- Harris, Robert T.: salary payment to, 131-32
- Harris, William Henry: appointment of, 147
- Hartline, Elizabeth A.: reappointment of, 114

- Hastings, Willmore B.: reappointment of, 172
- Hendricks, Albert J.: appointment of, 10
- Herwig, Gordon Evans: appointment of, 166
- Hess, Carroll V.: resignation of, 151
- Hileman, Donald G.: appointment of, 10
- Hill, Marvin P.: appointment of, 166
- Holidays: policy on, adopted, 33
- Holler, Claire Louise: appointment of, 147; cancellation of appointment of, 175
- Holmes, Janet Van Valey: resignation of, 151
- Home Economics building: statements of area interest in, 102, 154, 161; change in location of, 154
- Honorary degrees: Charles C. Colby, 5; Irving Dilliard, 6; Charles H. Feinberg, 6; policy on, 142-43
- Hopkins, John: appointment of, 61
- Howell, T/Sgt. Archie A.: appointment of, 10
- Humble, Keith: appointment of, 10
- Illinois Conference on Discrimination in Higher Education: recommendation of, received, 102
- Illinois Public Service Company: gift of, supporting Community Development Department, 154
- Illinois Typographical Conference: resolution presented, 36; report of communication with, 54
- Intercampus communication: approval of system of, and application for frequency for, authorized, 132
- Johnson, Joseph K.: sabbatical leave approved, 115
- Johnston, Chester E.: appointment of, 61
- Jones, Lyle: termination of appointment of, 47
- Kawal, Albert P.: appointment of, 10
- Keeper, Wendell E.: sabbatical leave approved, 151
- Kern, Robert L.: election as member of Executive Committee, 105
- King, Jacob William: appointment of, 61
- Kitts, Leonard W.: appointment of, 61
- Kolmer, Lee R.: resignation of, 101
- Kovarsky, Irving: appointment of, 10; termination of appointment of, 47
- Labor unions: policy statement, Building Service Employees' International Union, 19-24; agreement, International Union of Operating Engineers, 25-26; stipulation, International Hod Carriers', Building and Common Laborers' Union of America, 26-29; stipulation, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen, and Helpers of America, 29-30
- Land acquisition: negotiation or condemnation authorized for, 9-10, 186; purchase approved, Tract 29-9, 70-71
- LeFevre, John R.: appointment of, 12; correction in appointment of, 46
- Little Grassy Lake: as intern training center, 71
- Lloyd, Frederick E.: appointment of, 44
- Lockard, Melvin C.: election as secretary of Board, 105; as member of banking committee, 133; on Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 157
- Lyerla, Orville W.: resolution honoring, 89-90
- Lyle, William H., Jr.: appointment of, 12; correction in appointment of, 46
- Lyman, F. Earl: resignation of, 101
- Lynch, Francis M.: resignation of, 175

- McBride, Robert E.: appointment of, 44
- McCarty, John J.: resignation of, 116
- McCrary, J. S.: resignation of, 175
- McDermott, John M.: appointment of, 166
- McDonald, James H.: appointment of, 10
- Martire, John George: appointment of, 166
- Meade, William T.: appointment of, 166
- Melvin, William J.: resignation of, 101
- Memorials: policy on, 74
- Miles, Edward V., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved, 174
- Mize, S/Sgt. Carmen R.: termination of appointment of, 67
- Mock, Gordon D.: resignation of, 175
- Moore, Harold W.: appointment of, 10
- Moore, Marian A.: appointment of, 44
- Morgan, Earl: appointment of, 61
- Morton, Richard H.: appointment of, 44
- Moulton, Wilbur N.: appointment of, 166
- Murdale Airport Authority: report of statement to, 139
- Musulin, Boris: appointment of, 166
- National Education Association: Division of Higher Education, report requested, 139; report presented, 141-42
- Nelson, Randall H.: reappointment of, 149
- Olin Scholarship Fund, 57
- Olson, Howard: reappointment of, 64
- Osborn, Harold W.: appointment of, 61
- Palermo, David S.: appointment of, 12; correction in appointment of, 46
- Parking: recommendation requested for, 155
- Pasch, James M.: resignation of, 175
- Paul, Julius: appointment of, 12; correction in appointment of, 46
- Phillips, Lt. Richard H.: appointment of, 61
- Piccone, Carmen: appointment of, 61
- Poos, Carole: resignation of, 101
- Porter, Joseph: resignation of, 101
- Pray, Sidney L.: resignation of, 116
- Pruis, John J.: resignation of, 47
- Psychology Department: approval of doctoral program in, 158
- Radio channel, FM: action postponed on, 86; program approved and application for, authorized, 102-3
- Rapatz, Gabriel L.: appointment of, 12; correction in appointment of, 46
- Reinbold, Grover: resignation of, 151
- Rennie, Douglas Lloyd: appointment of, 166
- Renzaglia, Guy A.: appointment of, 61
- Residence centers: report requested on, 86-87; consideration of, withheld, 103; statistical data presented on, 138-39
- Resnick, Robert S.: sabbatical leave approved, 115
- Resolutions: accepting bids for capital improvements, 8, 43, 80, 97, 110-11, 147; honoring Orville W. Lyerla, 89-90; authorizing application for loan for architects' fees, 91-93; establishing local civil defense unit, 182-84; authorizing investment of funds, 184-85
- Land acquisition: by negotiation or condemnation, 9-10, 186
- Thompson Point residence halls: application for funds, 18; award of contracts, 30-33; application for additional funds, 53-54; award of contracts for additional units, 74-75; creating bond issue, 152-53; establishing changes and parietal rules, 181-82

- Agriculture building group: award of contracts, 50-51; request for release of funds, 51-52
- Organized group housing: authorizing application for funds, 69
- Easement: for sanitary sewer, by condemnation, 186-87
- Student Union building: authorizing application for loan for, 189
- Riley, Carroll L.: appointment of, 44
- Robinson, Joan: resignation of, 175

- Sanders, Madge Troutt: retirement of, 151
- Schneider, Daniel J.: resignation of, 175
- Scholarships: for tuition, increase in, 5; for foreign students, study authorized, 36; authorized for foreign students, 54; Olin Fund for, contribution accepted and approved, 57
- Schools of the University: internal organization approved for, 159-60; Home Economics, approval of establishment as, 160-61
- Schroeder, E. Carl: appointment of, 11
- Seagraves, Van H.: resignation of, 175
- See, Harold W.: appointment of, 44
- Sehnert, Frank H.: appointment of, 61
- Sherman, Howard J.: resignation of, 16
- Sims, M/Sgt. Marvin R.: appointment of, 166
- Skallerup, Harry R.: appointment of, 44
- Small, Dwain E.: appointment of, 44
- Smith, Arthur Edward: appointment of, 11
- Smith, Moishe: reappointment of, 114
- Snyder, Eloise C.: appointment of, 166
- Solicitation on campus: exceptions to policy on, 177-78
- Southern Illinois University Foundation: Board representative of, 157
- Speech Pathology: approval of doctoral program in, 158
- Spiker, Sina K.: appointment of, 166
- Stains, Howard: appointment of, 11
- Stasek, Erwin D.: appointment of, 11
- Statement of institutional policy: proposed for library, 3-4; progress report on, 70; proposed draft of, 90; approval of statement of, 106; approval of bronze plaque for, 143
- Staton, Walter F.: appointment of, 11
- Stelling, S/Sgt. William F.: appointment of, 61
- Sternberg, Vernon: appointment of, 97
- Student Union building: application for funds authorized, 69; parking fund allocated to, 131; student activity fees increased for, 179-80; application for loan for, 189
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: election as vice-chairman of Board, 105; as member of banking committee, 133
- Swick, Ralph Dale: appointment of, 11

- Talbott, Donald K.: reappointment of, 173
- Tanner, Daniel: appointment of, 62
- Taylor, William K.: appointment of, 11
- Thalman, W. A.: sabbatical leave approved, 100
- Thompson Lake Fishing Club: damage suit with, 86; settlement of lease with, 134-35
- Thompson Point residence halls: application for funds, 18; award of contracts, 30-33; application for additional funds, 53-54; award of contracts for additional units, 74-75; loan agreement, 117-31; bond counsel approved,

- 133; purchase of title guaranty policy approved, 133; naming of paying agents and depositories, 133; bond resolution 152-53; charges and parietal rules for, 181-82
- Thornsberry, Lt. Marion E.: appointment of, 62
- Timm, Lt. Col. Paul A.: termination of appointment of, 47; correction of date of termination, 67
- Tracy, Dean Calvin: appointment of, 44
- Travis, Edna Spires: sabbatical leave approved, 151
- Treasurer, Board of Trustees: authorized to invest funds, 184-85
- University faculty rules: amendment to, 90-91
- University functions and purposes: reassessment by colleges and schools, 102
- University housing: rental increase in, for families, 48-50, 176-77; for organized groups, application for funds for, 69; for married students, planning authorized, 69-70
- University laundry: establishment of, 135-38; equipment purchase for, 155
- Van Mason, Caroline E.: resignation of, 175
- Vineyard, Benny S.: reappointment of, 149
- Vohs, Paul A.: resignation of, 101
- Von Tungeln, George R.: resignation of, 151
- Wallace, Lysbeth Mai: appointment of, 11
- Ward, Harold W.: appointment of, 44
- Waters, Loraine L.: sabbatical leave approved, 175
- Watkins, T/Sgt. George E., Jr.: appointment of, 11
- Wendt, Paul R.: appointment of, 44
- Wham, John Page: election as chairman of Board, 105; as member of Executive Committee, 105; as member of banking committee, 133
- Wiegand, Guenther C.: appointment of, 166
- Wills, Walter Joe: appointment of, 111
- Wilson, S. Lane: appointment of, 44
- Winter, William O.: sabbatical leave approved, 115
- Winters, Howard D.: appointment of, 111
- Wuest, John J.: appointment of, 148
- Young, Virginia E.: appointment of, 166
- Zorzoli, Anita: resignation of, 16

1955-56 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Southern Illinois University